

FADE TO BLACK

with **JIMMY CHURCH**
PRESENTS

JIMMY CHURCH
THE EGYPTIAN PYRAMIDS

MON JUNE 27 LIVE

7:00 PM PT/10:00PM ET



1
00:02:58,920 --> 00:02:45,830
foreign

2
00:03:18,670 --> 00:03:07,740
[Music]

3
00:03:23,149 --> 00:03:21,589
disc has been found and is now in the

4
00:03:26,270 --> 00:03:23,159
possession of the army

5
00:03:29,990 --> 00:03:26,280
game is Riggs changed the game game

6
00:03:33,770 --> 00:03:30,000
changer I occasionally think how quickly

7
00:03:36,949 --> 00:03:33,780
our differences worldwide to Advantage

8
00:03:38,610 --> 00:03:36,959
if we were facing an alien threat from

9
00:03:40,100 --> 00:03:38,620
outside this work

10
00:03:40,520 --> 00:03:40,110
[Music]

11
00:03:44,930 --> 00:03:40,530
[Applause]

12
00:03:46,130 --> 00:03:44,940
[Music]

13
00:03:47,149 --> 00:03:46,140

s your host

14

00:03:51,490 --> 00:03:47,159

the church

15

00:03:58,350 --> 00:03:55,390

I need your help to get to the year

16

00:04:00,670 --> 00:03:58,360

1985.

17

00:04:03,350 --> 00:04:00,680

[Music]

18

00:04:07,429 --> 00:04:03,360

you're listening to fade to black with

19

00:04:09,240 --> 00:04:07,439

Jimmy judge on The Game Changer Network

20

00:04:13,690 --> 00:04:09,250

thank you

21

00:04:16,189 --> 00:04:13,700

[Music]

22

00:04:20,409 --> 00:04:16,199

good evening

23

00:04:24,530 --> 00:04:23,210

bespoke radio

24

00:04:27,010 --> 00:04:24,540

four

25

00:04:29,230 --> 00:04:27,020

the

26

00:04:32,150 --> 00:04:29,240

masses

27

00:04:33,290 --> 00:04:32,160

yeah how you doing how you doing today

28

00:04:38,690 --> 00:04:33,300

it's Monday

29

00:04:38,690 --> 00:04:38,700

Monday June 27th 2022.

30

00:04:48,230 --> 00:04:46,790

[Music]

31

00:04:50,210 --> 00:04:48,240

I would like to welcome everybody

32

00:04:52,670 --> 00:04:50,220

listening all around the world all

33

00:04:54,950 --> 00:04:52,680

across the United States

34

00:04:56,930 --> 00:04:54,960

hither and tither to and fro back and

35

00:05:00,350 --> 00:04:56,940

forth up and down east and west north

36

00:05:03,230 --> 00:05:00,360

and south far and near

37

00:05:06,110 --> 00:05:03,240

this is Fade to Black for kjcr the game

38

00:05:08,629 --> 00:05:06,120

changer and Annex Networks

39
00:05:12,110 --> 00:05:08,639
praise Hobbs I am your host Jimmy Church

40
00:05:13,909 --> 00:05:12,120
what is Kraken

41
00:05:15,770 --> 00:05:13,919
how you doing

42
00:05:18,310 --> 00:05:15,780
how you do

43
00:05:21,830 --> 00:05:18,320
all right

44
00:05:26,029 --> 00:05:21,840
man what a weekend

45
00:05:28,189 --> 00:05:26,039
and uh if you uh have been following my

46
00:05:29,930 --> 00:05:28,199
posts on social media you know what went

47
00:05:30,890 --> 00:05:29,940
on around here I'll get to that in just

48
00:05:32,629 --> 00:05:30,900
a minute

49
00:05:36,469 --> 00:05:32,639
but tonight

50
00:05:38,450 --> 00:05:36,479
we have very special guests

51

00:05:40,850 --> 00:05:38,460

me

52

00:05:44,270 --> 00:05:40,860

that's right tonight I'm going to be

53

00:05:48,590 --> 00:05:44,280

giving a a a sort of multimedia

54

00:05:51,050 --> 00:05:48,600

presentation on the Egyptian pyramids

55

00:05:52,909 --> 00:05:51,060

and I've been preparing uh for this for

56

00:05:56,510 --> 00:05:52,919

a long time and

57

00:06:00,170 --> 00:05:56,520

uh and there's reasons for this now

58

00:06:02,629 --> 00:06:00,180

uh you know I'm heading to Egypt uh

59

00:06:04,990 --> 00:06:02,639

coming up very soon here in October uh

60

00:06:07,249 --> 00:06:05,000

with Billy Carson and 80 other friends

61

00:06:09,770 --> 00:06:07,259

and so

62

00:06:12,409 --> 00:06:09,780

um but I have been re researching uh

63

00:06:16,309 --> 00:06:12,419

Egypt for many many years

64

00:06:20,090 --> 00:06:16,319
and I'll get to all of this later but I

65

00:06:22,370 --> 00:06:20,100
I started preparing information and and

66

00:06:23,870 --> 00:06:22,380
things in the thought process uh for a

67

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:23,880
documentary

68

00:06:28,189 --> 00:06:25,919
um which is still going to happen and

69

00:06:31,850 --> 00:06:28,199
that'll be in the future

70

00:06:34,610 --> 00:06:31,860
um but also in in preparation for a lot

71

00:06:37,610 --> 00:06:34,620
of public speaking which I'm usually the

72

00:06:39,350 --> 00:06:37,620
host in the MC and I host the panels and

73

00:06:41,809 --> 00:06:39,360
you know and I get that and people want

74

00:06:43,909 --> 00:06:41,819
me to interview people and and do Fade

75

00:06:46,610 --> 00:06:43,919
to Black live I totally get that I I

76

00:06:48,409 --> 00:06:46,620

love doing it but um

77

00:06:51,170 --> 00:06:48,419

I've been getting a lot of requests

78

00:06:56,809 --> 00:06:51,180

lately to to actually do a presentation

79

00:06:59,029 --> 00:06:56,819

so uh this is also part of that and and

80

00:07:01,730 --> 00:06:59,039

I want to get these thoughts out I I

81

00:07:03,770 --> 00:07:01,740

just want to get them out uh you know

82

00:07:06,469 --> 00:07:03,780

what have I learned what do I think what

83

00:07:09,490 --> 00:07:06,479

does my brain think about all of this so

84

00:07:13,070 --> 00:07:09,500

that's what we are going to do tonight

85

00:07:15,710 --> 00:07:13,080

okay and I I hope I hope that you'll

86

00:07:18,650 --> 00:07:15,720

find this to be a bit different

87

00:07:21,110 --> 00:07:18,660

in uh the way that I look at things and

88

00:07:24,409 --> 00:07:21,120

what I've learned tomorrow night right

89

00:07:27,469 --> 00:07:24,419

here on this program is a huge show

90

00:07:31,909 --> 00:07:27,479

Robert Grant Robert Edward Grant Robert

91

00:07:33,290 --> 00:07:31,919

Grant is with us for the first time and

92

00:07:34,670 --> 00:07:33,300

tomorrow night we're going to be talking

93

00:07:36,589 --> 00:07:34,680

about some math

94

00:07:41,270 --> 00:07:36,599

and his work

95

00:07:43,730 --> 00:07:41,280

and the concealed codes that are around

96

00:07:46,490 --> 00:07:43,740

us Robert Grant can you believe it

97

00:07:48,650 --> 00:07:46,500

tomorrow night here on Fade to Black and

98

00:07:52,369 --> 00:07:48,660

then Wednesday nights

99

00:07:54,830 --> 00:07:52,379

Ralph Blumenthal that's right Ralph

100

00:07:59,450 --> 00:07:54,840

Blumenthal is here

101

00:08:02,450 --> 00:07:59,460

um his uh book The Believer is now

102

00:08:04,909 --> 00:08:02,460

available in paperback

103

00:08:07,129 --> 00:08:04,919

and this is a really big deal and we've

104

00:08:10,450 --> 00:08:07,139

got a lot to catch up on here's what's

105

00:08:13,790 --> 00:08:10,460

really strange it's been exactly a year

106

00:08:15,129 --> 00:08:13,800

since Ralph has been on the show

107

00:08:19,249 --> 00:08:15,139

like

108

00:08:22,490 --> 00:08:19,259

June of last year uh to to now uh crazy

109

00:08:24,650 --> 00:08:22,500

and that is Wednesday night Ralph

110

00:08:27,589 --> 00:08:24,660

Blumenthal and then Thursday of course

111

00:08:29,749 --> 00:08:27,599

is another fader night with open lines

112

00:08:32,870 --> 00:08:29,759

all night long everything that I'm doing

113

00:08:35,630 --> 00:08:32,880

all of our sponsors all of my weird

114

00:08:38,469 --> 00:08:35,640

comments everything is available in the

115

00:08:40,790 --> 00:08:38,479

description box below and over at

116

00:08:43,009 --> 00:08:40,800

jimmychurchradio.com and throughout all

117

00:08:45,350 --> 00:08:43,019

of our social media you can of course

118

00:08:49,130 --> 00:08:45,360

follow me on Twitter

119

00:08:51,829 --> 00:08:49,140

at J Church radio you can uh and

120

00:08:56,210 --> 00:08:51,839

certainly go to the sandbox in Twitter

121

00:08:57,949 --> 00:08:56,220

which is hashtag f2b I use tweetdeck and

122

00:09:03,350 --> 00:08:57,959

if you

123

00:09:05,389 --> 00:09:03,360

you say a frequent user of Twitter you

124

00:09:08,690 --> 00:09:05,399

need to have tweetdeck and once you get

125

00:09:12,710 --> 00:09:08,700

tweet deck you really won't use Twitter

126

00:09:16,910 --> 00:09:12,720

normally which I don't do I I I don't

127

00:09:18,650 --> 00:09:16,920

use normal Twitter I use tweet deck so

128

00:09:21,050 --> 00:09:18,660

uh tweet Tech is live in front of me

129

00:09:22,910 --> 00:09:21,060

here's the sandbox here's me and I've

130

00:09:25,550 --> 00:09:22,920

got breaking UFO right here and I've got

131

00:09:27,889 --> 00:09:25,560

hashtag gif2bq down in the end I've got

132

00:09:30,710 --> 00:09:27,899

four columns that update automatically

133

00:09:34,070 --> 00:09:30,720

and you should get tweet deck and enjoy

134

00:09:35,750 --> 00:09:34,080

that because there's the sandbox right

135

00:09:37,850 --> 00:09:35,760

in front of me click click click click

136

00:09:42,050 --> 00:09:37,860

click and you don't have to do anything

137

00:09:43,790 --> 00:09:42,060

it just runs itself it's like an

138

00:09:47,090 --> 00:09:43,800

automatic transmission

139

00:09:48,829 --> 00:09:47,100

that's right I'm a Cadillac it just

140

00:09:50,750 --> 00:09:48,839

shifts

141

00:09:53,870 --> 00:09:50,760

itself

142

00:09:55,310 --> 00:09:53,880

that's right okay follow me over on

143

00:09:58,370 --> 00:09:55,320

Instagram if you want to see my Guitar

144

00:10:00,530 --> 00:09:58,380

World well and this weekend it was my

145

00:10:02,449 --> 00:10:00,540

party world

146

00:10:04,550 --> 00:10:02,459

um head over to Instagram at Jimmy

147

00:10:06,430 --> 00:10:04,560

Church radio all right let's get to the

148

00:10:09,410 --> 00:10:06,440

breaking news

149

00:10:11,290 --> 00:10:09,420

Lots oh man

150

00:10:14,930 --> 00:10:11,300

what a weekend

151
00:10:17,569 --> 00:10:14,940
and uh with the sky watching everything

152
00:10:22,850 --> 00:10:17,579
else and then I have this so I'm gonna

153
00:10:27,610 --> 00:10:22,860
kick off the breaking news with our moon

154
00:10:31,490 --> 00:10:27,620
the moon has a new brand spanking new

155
00:10:35,569 --> 00:10:31,500
double crater after a rocket body

156
00:10:38,150 --> 00:10:35,579
collided with its surface back on March

157
00:10:39,769 --> 00:10:38,160
4th and we heard about that and we knew

158
00:10:42,350 --> 00:10:39,779
it was coming

159
00:10:45,470 --> 00:10:42,360
and there was a mystery behind it right

160
00:10:47,810 --> 00:10:45,480
the new images shared by NASA's lunar

161
00:10:49,630 --> 00:10:47,820
reconnaissance Orbiter which has been

162
00:10:53,269 --> 00:10:49,640
circling the moon since

163
00:10:56,090 --> 00:10:53,279

2009 have revealed the location of the

164

00:11:00,170 --> 00:10:56,100

unusual crater the impact created two

165

00:11:02,810 --> 00:11:00,180

two craters that overlap an Eastern

166

00:11:05,990 --> 00:11:02,820

crater measuring 59 feet across and a

167

00:11:08,930 --> 00:11:06,000

western crater spanning 52.5 feet

168

00:11:11,930 --> 00:11:08,940

together they create a depression that

169

00:11:15,050 --> 00:11:11,940

is roughly 91.8 feet wide in the longest

170

00:11:17,230 --> 00:11:15,060

Direction it is a double crater

171

00:11:22,370 --> 00:11:17,240

typically

172

00:11:23,870 --> 00:11:22,380

spent Rockets have the most mass at the

173

00:11:25,850 --> 00:11:23,880

motor end

174

00:11:29,030 --> 00:11:25,860

because the rest of the rocket is

175

00:11:31,730 --> 00:11:29,040

largely just an empty fuel tank right

176

00:11:34,910 --> 00:11:31,740

well here's the mystery but the double

177

00:11:39,050 --> 00:11:34,920

crater suggests that this object had

178

00:11:41,030 --> 00:11:39,060

large large masses at both ends when it

179

00:11:43,730 --> 00:11:41,040

hit the moon the exact origin of the

180

00:11:45,889 --> 00:11:43,740

rocket body piece of space junk that had

181

00:11:49,970 --> 00:11:45,899

been careening around for years is

182

00:11:52,069 --> 00:11:49,980

unclear nobody knows whose rocket it was

183

00:11:54,829 --> 00:11:52,079

so the double crater could help

184

00:11:56,930 --> 00:11:54,839

astronomers determine

185

00:12:00,350 --> 00:11:56,940

who the owner is

186

00:12:02,569 --> 00:12:00,360

that's right somebody is going to get

187

00:12:04,790 --> 00:12:02,579

caught it's not ours

188

00:12:07,610 --> 00:12:04,800

he's telling you it's not our okay all

189

00:12:11,449 --> 00:12:07,620

right well we're about to find out all

190

00:12:14,269 --> 00:12:11,459

right also this happened on Friday

191

00:12:17,569 --> 00:12:14,279

the leader of the Q Anon conspiracy

192

00:12:21,350 --> 00:12:17,579

theory which infiltrated the Republican

193

00:12:25,490 --> 00:12:21,360

Party began posting again over the

194

00:12:27,410 --> 00:12:25,500

weekend after nearly two years two years

195

00:12:30,350 --> 00:12:27,420

of Silence

196

00:12:34,069 --> 00:12:30,360

Q as the figurehead of the movement is

197

00:12:36,829 --> 00:12:34,079

known published three three

198

00:12:38,810 --> 00:12:36,839

cryptic post on a message board Friday

199

00:12:43,310 --> 00:12:38,820

night the account's first post since

200

00:12:47,090 --> 00:12:43,320

December of 2020.

201
00:12:49,910 --> 00:12:47,100
the post said shall we play a game once

202
00:12:53,210 --> 00:12:49,920
more question mark end quote

203
00:12:57,110 --> 00:12:53,220
the account posted right there on a [h__h]

204
00:12:59,329 --> 00:12:57,120
the post was signed Q the account had a

205
00:13:03,230 --> 00:12:59,339
unique identifier which had been used on

206
00:13:05,870 --> 00:13:03,240
previous Q post when a user asks you why

207
00:13:11,569 --> 00:13:05,880
Q had been absent

208
00:13:17,410 --> 00:13:11,579
Q replied it had to be done this way end

209
00:13:23,210 --> 00:13:20,690
oh man here we go all right

210
00:13:29,569 --> 00:13:23,220
Russia

211
00:13:32,090 --> 00:13:29,579
they have defaulted on their foreign

212
00:13:34,250 --> 00:13:32,100
debt for the first time in more than a

213
00:13:36,650 --> 00:13:34,260

century as the country can't pay

214

00:13:39,650 --> 00:13:36,660

creditors because of sanctions over the

215

00:13:42,350 --> 00:13:39,660

war in Ukraine the country missed a

216

00:13:45,769 --> 00:13:42,360

deadline yesterday to pay 100 million

217

00:13:48,650 --> 00:13:45,779

dollars and euro-dominated interest on

218

00:13:51,949 --> 00:13:48,660

two foreign currency bonds some

219

00:13:57,470 --> 00:13:51,959

Taiwanese holders of Russian bonds also

220

00:14:00,650 --> 00:13:57,480

did not receive interests due yesterday

221

00:14:02,569 --> 00:14:00,660

holy crap that ruins your credit rating

222

00:14:04,670 --> 00:14:02,579

I don't know what your credit rating is

223

00:14:07,790 --> 00:14:04,680

you know mine's mine's you know

224

00:14:10,490 --> 00:14:07,800

somewhere just be above sucky

225

00:14:13,970 --> 00:14:10,500

but uh hanging tough though hanging

226

00:14:15,530 --> 00:14:13,980

tough but you know you just don't

227

00:14:19,790 --> 00:14:15,540

you don't want to mess with your credit

228

00:14:21,829 --> 00:14:19,800

rating it's just impossible to fix

229

00:14:25,490 --> 00:14:21,839

and now Russia has I think they're

230

00:14:27,889 --> 00:14:25,500

downgraded to CC which is uh

231

00:14:31,129 --> 00:14:27,899

um CC in in English

232

00:14:32,990 --> 00:14:31,139

um translated is sucky sucky and uh

233

00:14:36,170 --> 00:14:33,000

that's what that is so

234

00:14:39,530 --> 00:14:36,180

here we go all right crazy world record

235

00:14:43,870 --> 00:14:39,540

was set over the weekend

236

00:14:47,389 --> 00:14:43,880

that's right the record for the deepest

237

00:14:50,389 --> 00:14:47,399

shipwreck has been Shattered by the

238

00:14:55,069 --> 00:14:50,399

discovery of a World War II era U.S Navy

239

00:14:57,250 --> 00:14:55,079

destroyer it is the USS Samuel B Roberts

240

00:15:01,790 --> 00:14:57,260

it was found split into

241

00:15:04,430 --> 00:15:01,800

nearly check this 23

242

00:15:07,870 --> 00:15:04,440

000 feet below sea level off the coast

243

00:15:12,889 --> 00:15:09,410

23

244

00:15:15,829 --> 00:15:12,899

000 feet was the Titanic 17

245

00:15:18,470 --> 00:15:15,839

000 feet man that's deep all right James

246

00:15:22,189 --> 00:15:18,480

Webb here we go

247

00:15:25,009 --> 00:15:22,199

that exoplanted Hunter right and the

248

00:15:27,590 --> 00:15:25,019

first light detector on NASA's Next

249

00:15:28,970 --> 00:15:27,600

Generation Space Telescope is ready to

250

00:15:31,550 --> 00:15:28,980

do science

251

00:15:33,949 --> 00:15:31,560

six months after the observatory

252

00:15:37,009 --> 00:15:33,959

launched into space on Christmas Day

253

00:15:39,009 --> 00:15:37,019

last year the 10 billion dollar James

254

00:15:42,590 --> 00:15:39,019

Webb Space Telecom

255

00:15:45,829 --> 00:15:42,600

Space Telescope is completing

256

00:15:48,110 --> 00:15:45,839

commissions by testing its four Cutting

257

00:15:50,810 --> 00:15:48,120

Edge instruments and their various modes

258

00:15:53,870 --> 00:15:50,820

which will enable web to study both

259

00:15:56,990 --> 00:15:53,880

distant galaxies and closer up objects

260

00:16:00,829 --> 00:15:57,000

in the Milky Way or the solar system

261

00:16:03,410 --> 00:16:00,839

right now one of those instruments is

262

00:16:05,389 --> 00:16:03,420

ready for operations as web officials

263

00:16:08,090 --> 00:16:05,399

prepare to release the observatory's

264

00:16:12,230 --> 00:16:08,100

first operational images

265

00:16:14,569 --> 00:16:12,240

in two weeks on July 12th what are they

266

00:16:20,870 --> 00:16:14,579

waiting for

267

00:16:24,829 --> 00:16:23,090

kid freezeman can't breathe he just

268

00:16:27,710 --> 00:16:24,839

wants me to put his hat on

269

00:16:30,769 --> 00:16:27,720

uh Ken it's way over there I've got four

270

00:16:33,590 --> 00:16:30,779

ads here it's way over there Ken can't

271

00:16:35,930 --> 00:16:33,600

do it archaeologists

272

00:16:38,990 --> 00:16:35,940

have revealed

273

00:16:41,870 --> 00:16:39,000

a complex of hidden passageways and

274

00:16:45,050 --> 00:16:41,880

galleries deep inside the ancient

275

00:16:48,530 --> 00:16:45,060

Chauvin de jonteur Temple complex in the

276

00:16:50,810 --> 00:16:48,540

Peruvian Andes the researchers think the

277

00:16:52,370 --> 00:16:50,820

network of Chambers and galleries

278

00:16:55,550 --> 00:16:52,380

keyword

279

00:16:57,189 --> 00:16:55,560

was used in religious rituals possibly

280

00:16:59,569 --> 00:16:57,199

involving

281

00:17:02,150 --> 00:16:59,579

psychedelic drugs

282

00:17:04,069 --> 00:17:02,160

it's the first time in about 3 000 years

283

00:17:06,829 --> 00:17:04,079

that these particular hidden structures

284

00:17:09,189 --> 00:17:06,839

have been explored some of the dark and

285

00:17:12,470 --> 00:17:09,199

isolated Chambers may have been used for

286

00:17:14,750 --> 00:17:12,480

sensory deprivation while some of the

287

00:17:17,990 --> 00:17:14,760

larger galleries seem to have been used

288

00:17:21,529 --> 00:17:18,000

for the worship of Idols said John Rick

289

00:17:24,909 --> 00:17:21,539

a Stanford University archaeologist who

290

00:17:26,529 --> 00:17:24,919

was leading the research

291

00:17:32,029 --> 00:17:26,539

right

292

00:17:33,950 --> 00:17:32,039

sensory deprivation that's how you do it

293

00:17:37,370 --> 00:17:33,960

that's how you do it what did Jay

294

00:17:40,310 --> 00:17:37,380

Widener say on the show last month man

295

00:17:41,810 --> 00:17:40,320

check okay Ken you're just causing

296

00:17:43,490 --> 00:17:41,820

trouble now man I can't keep up with

297

00:17:46,130 --> 00:17:43,500

your trouble causing

298

00:17:49,130 --> 00:17:46,140

Ken is cool let's get the show cracking

299

00:17:51,669 --> 00:17:49,140

on this day in history

300

00:17:56,750 --> 00:17:54,289

1985. they shouldn't have done this but

301
00:17:59,150 --> 00:17:56,760
they did in 1985.

302
00:18:01,490 --> 00:17:59,160
Route 66

303
00:18:03,169 --> 00:18:01,500
enters the realm of history when the

304
00:18:05,590 --> 00:18:03,179
American Association of State Highway

305
00:18:10,210 --> 00:18:05,600
and transportation officials

306
00:18:14,510 --> 00:18:10,220
decertifies the road and votes to remove

307
00:18:17,330 --> 00:18:14,520
all of its highway signs

308
00:18:21,110 --> 00:18:17,340
uncool that's all I got

309
00:18:24,950 --> 00:18:22,549
check this

310
00:18:26,210 --> 00:18:24,960
write this down

311
00:18:28,750 --> 00:18:26,220
here

312
00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:28,760
is your fader fact

313
00:18:39,650 --> 00:18:30,720

Pythagoras

314

00:18:44,270 --> 00:18:42,590
was a cult leader

315

00:18:46,130 --> 00:18:44,280
that's right

316

00:18:48,590 --> 00:18:46,140
he claimed

317

00:18:50,330 --> 00:18:48,600
he could speak with animals

318

00:18:52,549 --> 00:18:50,340
he claimed

319

00:18:54,470 --> 00:18:52,559
he could time travel

320

00:19:00,310 --> 00:18:54,480
and his cult

321

00:19:00,320 --> 00:19:04,850
fava beans

322

00:19:10,310 --> 00:19:07,310
and that

323

00:19:12,650 --> 00:19:10,320
is your fader fact I'm serious

324

00:19:14,330 --> 00:19:12,660
Pythagorean theorem based on the hatred

325

00:19:16,250 --> 00:19:14,340
of

326
00:19:19,310 --> 00:19:16,260
fava beans

327
00:19:23,930 --> 00:19:19,320
look it up look it up look just just

328
00:19:30,370 --> 00:19:26,690
long white robes

329
00:19:32,870 --> 00:19:30,380
fava beans on the back

330
00:19:36,529 --> 00:19:32,880
Ghostbuster symbol

331
00:19:41,990 --> 00:19:38,930
how you doing I'm in a great mood

332
00:19:45,590 --> 00:19:42,000
tonight the very special guest is me

333
00:19:47,750 --> 00:19:45,600
I'll be giving my quasi multimedia

334
00:19:51,049 --> 00:19:47,760
presentation on the Egyptian pyramids

335
00:19:52,909 --> 00:19:51,059
tonight tomorrow night Robert Grant is

336
00:19:55,549 --> 00:19:52,919
with us for the first time we are going

337
00:19:57,650 --> 00:19:55,559
to be discussing the concealed codes

338
00:19:59,570 --> 00:19:57,660

that are all around us and a whole lot

339

00:20:01,130 --> 00:19:59,580

more tomorrow night with Robert first

340

00:20:05,029 --> 00:20:01,140

time he's been on the show and then

341

00:20:07,070 --> 00:20:05,039

Wednesday night Ralph Blumenthal

342

00:20:09,230 --> 00:20:07,080

it's a huge week here on Fade to Black

343

00:20:11,090 --> 00:20:09,240

followed up with Thursday night with

344

00:20:12,470 --> 00:20:11,100

another fader night with open lines all

345

00:20:15,649 --> 00:20:12,480

night long now it's time for me to hit

346

00:20:25,250 --> 00:20:15,659

this River Moon coffee and trust me

347

00:20:25,260 --> 00:20:28,909

rivermoonwellness.com

348

00:20:32,149 --> 00:20:30,169

click on the links over at

349

00:20:34,130 --> 00:20:32,159

jimmychurchradio.com

350

00:20:35,630 --> 00:20:34,140

the best coffee

351
00:20:37,730 --> 00:20:35,640
in the world

352
00:20:41,210 --> 00:20:37,740
according to

353
00:20:45,049 --> 00:20:41,220
Jordan ziff it's now been certified

354
00:20:45,059 --> 00:20:51,370
been certified

355
00:21:01,789 --> 00:20:55,490
what a weekend

356
00:21:05,090 --> 00:21:01,799
and uh it's like this

357
00:21:13,909 --> 00:21:09,710
crazy weekend and uh first off

358
00:21:18,110 --> 00:21:13,919
um I want to say a big shout out uh to

359
00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:18,120
Billy Carson and Giorgio sukulos

360
00:21:22,730 --> 00:21:21,600
um Eric Von daniken and The Awakening

361
00:21:27,710 --> 00:21:22,740
team

362
00:21:30,049 --> 00:21:27,720
think they just wrapped up today

363
00:21:32,570 --> 00:21:30,059

with their conference that went on all

364

00:21:35,210 --> 00:21:32,580

weekend in Blackpool celebrating Eric

365

00:21:37,850 --> 00:21:35,220

Von daniken and you know Ancient Aliens

366

00:21:40,430 --> 00:21:37,860

and the crew and and all of that

367

00:21:43,330 --> 00:21:40,440

and uh the three of them you know lit it

368

00:21:46,730 --> 00:21:43,340

up all weekend but I started to

369

00:21:50,750 --> 00:21:46,740

get video

370

00:21:52,750 --> 00:21:50,760

and text in uh from Billy and and so I

371

00:21:55,730 --> 00:21:52,760

posted stuff over

372

00:21:57,350 --> 00:21:55,740

on uh Facebook I think I did it on face

373

00:21:59,750 --> 00:21:57,360

I don't think I did it on Twitter maybe

374

00:22:02,930 --> 00:21:59,760

I did maybe I did

375

00:22:05,990 --> 00:22:02,940

but uh I want to thank them because I

376

00:22:08,510 --> 00:22:06,000

spoke with Billy on Thursday morning and

377

00:22:09,710 --> 00:22:08,520

he had just arrived in the UK and and we

378

00:22:11,390 --> 00:22:09,720

had stuff we had to talk about when

379

00:22:13,250 --> 00:22:11,400

we're doing that and I was like oh

380

00:22:16,549 --> 00:22:13,260

that's right the the conferences this

381

00:22:18,590 --> 00:22:16,559

weekend and and I wanted to be there so

382

00:22:20,690 --> 00:22:18,600

bad and it's Eric and it's Giorgio and

383

00:22:23,390 --> 00:22:20,700

his Billy and and I'm not there

384

00:22:25,490 --> 00:22:23,400

and uh I was supposed to be as everybody

385

00:22:28,090 --> 00:22:25,500

knows last year and the year before and

386

00:22:31,130 --> 00:22:28,100

something interrupted uh travel

387

00:22:33,049 --> 00:22:31,140

worldwide and I'm not going to get over

388

00:22:35,990 --> 00:22:33,059

there until next year uh to Manchester

389

00:22:38,630 --> 00:22:36,000

so I you know I have to wait that's fine

390

00:22:40,250 --> 00:22:38,640

but um and I was just bummed out and

391

00:22:41,990 --> 00:22:40,260

Billy goes man I'm getting ready you

392

00:22:44,810 --> 00:22:42,000

know to go to dinner with everybody and

393

00:22:47,450 --> 00:22:44,820

I said please tell everybody I said

394

00:22:49,190 --> 00:22:47,460

hello you know and and there you go all

395

00:22:50,330 --> 00:22:49,200

right so

396

00:22:55,490 --> 00:22:50,340

um

397

00:22:59,029 --> 00:22:55,500

I had done a recording for

398

00:23:00,770 --> 00:22:59,039

um for Blackpool for awakening you know

399

00:23:02,570 --> 00:23:00,780

saying hello to everybody and hello to

400

00:23:04,490 --> 00:23:02,580

Eric and I cracked a couple of jokes and

401
00:23:06,049 --> 00:23:04,500
I'll see you guys next year but I

402
00:23:08,630 --> 00:23:06,059
thought that that was for the internet

403
00:23:11,350 --> 00:23:08,640
you know and that was just oh and I you

404
00:23:15,590 --> 00:23:11,360
know I just I just did a video for them

405
00:23:17,350 --> 00:23:15,600
and uh they played that thing in front

406
00:23:22,490 --> 00:23:17,360
of the audience

407
00:23:25,130 --> 00:23:22,500
and I get a text from sucolos

408
00:23:27,350 --> 00:23:25,140
on Saturday for the party uh right

409
00:23:30,830 --> 00:23:27,360
before the party started it's like Jenny

410
00:23:34,549 --> 00:23:30,840
you're here with us and you know and I

411
00:23:37,010 --> 00:23:34,559
get the text in and and I see that and

412
00:23:39,289 --> 00:23:37,020
then you know and I just felt like okay

413
00:23:41,810 --> 00:23:39,299

all right they know that I want to be

414

00:23:45,049 --> 00:23:41,820

there and I just felt really really good

415

00:23:48,649 --> 00:23:45,059

put me in a good mood Billy then uh

416

00:23:51,169 --> 00:23:48,659

sends me a video where he had everybody

417

00:23:54,890 --> 00:23:51,179

say hello oh I did post that out and and

418

00:23:57,470 --> 00:23:54,900

you guys caught that and it just I I

419

00:24:00,110 --> 00:23:57,480

mean for me uh and then I got another

420

00:24:01,549 --> 00:24:00,120

text and another tax I got a couple of

421

00:24:03,350 --> 00:24:01,559

emails from people that were in the

422

00:24:05,750 --> 00:24:03,360

audience uh you know taking pictures of

423

00:24:07,669 --> 00:24:05,760

the big screen going Jimmy we love you

424

00:24:10,430 --> 00:24:07,679

and and can't wait that you're uh wait

425

00:24:12,230 --> 00:24:10,440

until you're here next year but but this

426

00:24:15,169 --> 00:24:12,240

is going on right now and it's great and

427

00:24:19,610 --> 00:24:15,179

thank you and it just made me feel great

428

00:24:21,470 --> 00:24:19,620

and that was leading up to the party I

429

00:24:24,230 --> 00:24:21,480

had a grilling and also all of this

430

00:24:26,690 --> 00:24:24,240

happened Saturday before the party and

431

00:24:30,169 --> 00:24:26,700

I'm preparing and cooking and doing my

432

00:24:32,450 --> 00:24:30,179

things and uh it was a grilling Sky

433

00:24:34,490 --> 00:24:32,460

watching you know dinner party uh all

434

00:24:37,010 --> 00:24:34,500

night Saturday I had Whitley strieber

435

00:24:39,049 --> 00:24:37,020

over I had Jordan ziff here he brought

436

00:24:41,810 --> 00:24:39,059

his bass player with him Robbie Creasy

437

00:24:45,490 --> 00:24:41,820

really cool dude by the way David Palmer

438

00:24:48,769 --> 00:24:45,500

uh was here uh and his friend Samantha

439

00:24:52,190 --> 00:24:48,779

Lisa frith was here Gerald and Sarah

440

00:24:53,649 --> 00:24:52,200

Rhodes were here and of course Brad and

441

00:24:57,830 --> 00:24:53,659

Michelle Harris

442

00:24:59,450 --> 00:24:57,840

and it was just an amazing night it was

443

00:25:01,610 --> 00:24:59,460

great food it was amazing conversation

444

00:25:04,669 --> 00:25:01,620

and yes we did some Sky watching started

445

00:25:06,830 --> 00:25:04,679

at 4 P.M in the afternoon and it went

446

00:25:08,450 --> 00:25:06,840

until 3 30 in the morning and I'm going

447

00:25:13,669 --> 00:25:08,460

to tell you right now at 3 30 in the

448

00:25:15,890 --> 00:25:13,679

morning none of us wanted it to end

449

00:25:18,529 --> 00:25:15,900

um the sun was getting ready to come up

450

00:25:21,289 --> 00:25:18,539

and I was like man we gotta we gotta we

451
00:25:22,490 --> 00:25:21,299
guys we gotta wrap this thing so uh but

452
00:25:24,110 --> 00:25:22,500
anyway

453
00:25:28,669 --> 00:25:24,120
I know what you're asking you know did

454
00:25:30,430 --> 00:25:28,679
you guys see anything and we did now uh

455
00:25:33,950 --> 00:25:30,440
for Jordan

456
00:25:38,769 --> 00:25:33,960
and his bass player Robbie and Samantha

457
00:25:42,289 --> 00:25:38,779
they had never done a sky watch before

458
00:25:45,289 --> 00:25:42,299
and uh so I was hoping you know and and

459
00:25:49,430 --> 00:25:45,299
it did not disappoint we saw some

460
00:25:53,149 --> 00:25:49,440
amazing things and one of uh the cool

461
00:25:55,909 --> 00:25:53,159
things oh oh oh oh oh oh oh oh so my

462
00:25:57,830 --> 00:25:55,919
night vision stopped working

463
00:26:00,409 --> 00:25:57,840

I changed the batteries I'm cleaning the

464

00:26:03,230 --> 00:26:00,419

contacts I'm panicking won't turn on and

465

00:26:05,330 --> 00:26:03,240

I'm standing out there and

466

00:26:06,710 --> 00:26:05,340

and then I see you know there's a couple

467

00:26:09,289 --> 00:26:06,720

of pairs of

468

00:26:10,909 --> 00:26:09,299

night vision Lisa had hers at least

469

00:26:13,070 --> 00:26:10,919

because we're using yours Jimmy

470

00:26:15,830 --> 00:26:13,080

everything that we've been I said what

471

00:26:18,350 --> 00:26:15,840

yeah they work just fine I was like give

472

00:26:23,090 --> 00:26:18,360

me those they were working still are I

473

00:26:27,950 --> 00:26:25,269

I didn't have my night vision

474

00:26:29,510 --> 00:26:27,960

they were sitting on the table allegedly

475

00:26:32,289 --> 00:26:29,520

they weren't they were over here being

476
00:26:36,289 --> 00:26:32,299
used by somebody else but I'm talking

477
00:26:39,110 --> 00:26:36,299
with uh David Palmer I'm standing

478
00:26:42,169 --> 00:26:39,120
he's sitting and Samantha's here Lisa

479
00:26:43,909 --> 00:26:42,179
frith is here and I'm standing talking

480
00:26:46,970 --> 00:26:43,919
to them they're looking at the sky

481
00:26:49,909 --> 00:26:46,980
they're looking past me

482
00:26:53,029 --> 00:26:49,919
and at that moment

483
00:26:54,610 --> 00:26:53,039
I I don't know what but something out of

484
00:26:56,570 --> 00:26:54,620
the corner of my eye

485
00:26:59,210 --> 00:26:56,580
flashed

486
00:27:01,610 --> 00:26:59,220
and I looked and it was right next to

487
00:27:05,450 --> 00:27:01,620
another star but this was bright but it

488
00:27:07,930 --> 00:27:05,460

lit up in front of everybody I looked we

489

00:27:10,430 --> 00:27:07,940

all looked it lit up the sky

490

00:27:13,909 --> 00:27:10,440

stayed there for a second and then took

491

00:27:16,549 --> 00:27:13,919

off to the north and it it lasted for

492

00:27:21,289 --> 00:27:20,389

three seconds maybe four which was an

493

00:27:25,090 --> 00:27:21,299

eternity

494

00:27:28,789 --> 00:27:25,100

uh for us but again

495

00:27:30,950 --> 00:27:28,799

it went rip

496

00:27:32,330 --> 00:27:30,960

and we're all looking it's right next to

497

00:27:37,370 --> 00:27:32,340

another star

498

00:27:40,130 --> 00:27:37,380

and then it took off and it faded out

499

00:27:42,590 --> 00:27:40,140

um in seconds now for everybody there

500

00:27:45,769 --> 00:27:42,600

and especially you know Sarah

501
00:27:48,350 --> 00:27:45,779
um and and Samantha and and Robbie and

502
00:27:51,169 --> 00:27:48,360
Jordan dad never uh experienced a

503
00:27:54,169 --> 00:27:51,179
Skywatch before and to have that light

504
00:27:56,090 --> 00:27:54,179
up like that and for me to catch it out

505
00:27:59,090 --> 00:27:56,100
of the corner of my eye and then look

506
00:28:03,470 --> 00:27:59,100
and get everybody to go whoa and then

507
00:28:05,870 --> 00:28:03,480
have it move and Fade Out Crazy Town

508
00:28:08,690 --> 00:28:05,880
absolutely crazy time there was movement

509
00:28:12,830 --> 00:28:08,700
uh pretty much going on all night but

510
00:28:14,389 --> 00:28:12,840
that was class A that was class A now I

511
00:28:16,250 --> 00:28:14,399
want to back up

512
00:28:18,769 --> 00:28:16,260
um early on in the night so we're

513
00:28:20,990 --> 00:28:18,779

prepping and and we had kebabs and and

514

00:28:24,830 --> 00:28:21,000

Mediterranean salad we had pasta salad

515

00:28:26,810 --> 00:28:24,840

we had rice uh fresh baked bread

516

00:28:29,269 --> 00:28:26,820

that was a dinner spread you know plus a

517

00:28:30,590 --> 00:28:29,279

bunch of different desserts

518

00:28:32,870 --> 00:28:30,600

um but

519

00:28:34,730 --> 00:28:32,880

all of these kebabs steak and Chicken

520

00:28:38,690 --> 00:28:34,740

Kebabs had to get made they were

521

00:28:40,549 --> 00:28:38,700

marinating and so Whitley

522

00:28:42,649 --> 00:28:40,559

Jordan

523

00:28:45,909 --> 00:28:42,659

Sarah

524

00:28:49,690 --> 00:28:45,919

and myself I was kind of the instructor

525

00:28:52,850 --> 00:28:49,700

went into a production line and

526
00:28:54,830 --> 00:28:52,860
everybody had okay here's this here's

527
00:28:56,990 --> 00:28:54,840
here's this here's this here's this

528
00:28:59,870 --> 00:28:57,000
here's the skier this is what we do it

529
00:29:03,710 --> 00:28:59,880
we alternate and we got this production

530
00:29:06,889 --> 00:29:03,720
line going and it was like the funnest

531
00:29:09,169 --> 00:29:06,899
thing ever and I'm just going to say

532
00:29:12,409 --> 00:29:09,179
that food tastes better when when

533
00:29:15,049 --> 00:29:12,419
friends are there putting it all

534
00:29:17,570 --> 00:29:15,059
together and it was an incredible night

535
00:29:20,389 --> 00:29:17,580
it was uh it was smoking it was a great

536
00:29:22,669 --> 00:29:20,399
night great sky watch Amazing fun

537
00:29:24,169 --> 00:29:22,679
amazing conversation I would just want

538
00:29:25,909 --> 00:29:24,179

to thank everybody for coming by and

539

00:29:30,049 --> 00:29:25,919

making that happen

540

00:29:32,330 --> 00:29:30,059

um so yesterday worked all day today uh

541

00:29:36,049 --> 00:29:32,340

you know on uh Egypt and everything else

542

00:29:38,690 --> 00:29:36,059

but coming off of a great night on

543

00:29:40,970 --> 00:29:38,700

Saturday just set the mood for the week

544

00:29:44,210 --> 00:29:40,980

so there you go I am your host Jimmy

545

00:29:47,930 --> 00:29:44,220

church this is Fade to Black tonight my

546

00:29:50,990 --> 00:29:47,940

guest is me we are going to be doing

547

00:29:52,970 --> 00:29:51,000

the Egyptian pyramids tonight what what

548

00:29:53,870 --> 00:29:52,980

do I know what have I learned what do I

549

00:29:56,810 --> 00:29:53,880

think

550

00:29:59,330 --> 00:29:56,820

all of that and much more throughout the

551

00:30:01,669 --> 00:29:59,340

night tonight and if you do have any

552

00:30:03,950 --> 00:30:01,679

questions

553

00:30:06,649 --> 00:30:03,960

um I'll try to get to them you can post

554

00:30:09,950 --> 00:30:06,659

them up in the sandbox and hashtag gift

555

00:30:12,649 --> 00:30:09,960

to be and I think this is going to stir

556

00:30:15,169 --> 00:30:12,659

some conversation I hope it does and

557

00:30:17,269 --> 00:30:15,179

also in the chat room over on YouTube

558

00:30:18,649 --> 00:30:17,279

with that I'm gonna get out of here and

559

00:30:20,210 --> 00:30:18,659

I'm gonna come straight back and get to

560

00:30:25,010 --> 00:30:20,220

it tonight

561

00:30:27,289 --> 00:30:25,020

the Egyptian pyramids all that and much

562

00:30:30,110 --> 00:30:27,299

more all right all right tomorrow night

563

00:30:32,930 --> 00:30:30,120

Robert Grant is with us Wednesday night

564

00:30:35,210 --> 00:30:32,940

Ralph Ralph Blumenthal and of course

565

00:30:37,130 --> 00:30:35,220

Thursday night is another fader night

566

00:30:39,230 --> 00:30:37,140

with open lines all night long I'm Yours

567

00:30:41,630 --> 00:30:39,240

Jimmy church this is Fade to Black I'm

568

00:30:45,649 --> 00:30:41,640

The Game Changer and unex networks race

569

00:30:48,590 --> 00:30:45,659

hops I'll be right back with me right

570

00:30:50,750 --> 00:30:48,600

after this short break stay with us

571

00:31:01,730 --> 00:30:50,760

oh

572

00:31:13,909 --> 00:31:01,740

[Music]

573

00:31:18,409 --> 00:31:16,250

this is Nicole Church daughter of you

574

00:31:20,810 --> 00:31:18,419

know who and you're listening to fade to

575

00:31:23,810 --> 00:31:20,820

black on jimmychurchradio.com and The

576

00:31:33,490 --> 00:31:26,149

you're listening to jebby church and

577

00:31:37,610 --> 00:31:36,470

you're listening to Jimmy Church Fade to

578

00:31:40,330 --> 00:31:37,620

Black

579

00:31:43,560 --> 00:31:42,830

black will now pause for alien

580

00:31:48,830 --> 00:31:43,570

identification

581

00:31:53,930 --> 00:31:51,110

when you take the beans from Central

582

00:31:56,330 --> 00:31:53,940

America with dashes of Indonesian and

583

00:31:59,029 --> 00:31:56,340

African mixed in and then roasted to the

584

00:32:01,750 --> 00:31:59,039

dark side of Fate to Black you you

585

00:32:04,909 --> 00:32:01,760

create the ultimate Brew of Fringe

586

00:32:08,269 --> 00:32:04,919

introducing the Fade to Black blend from

587

00:32:11,090 --> 00:32:08,279

River Moon coffee yes River Moon's

588

00:32:13,610 --> 00:32:11,100

darkest customized roast was created for

589

00:32:16,549 --> 00:32:13,620

the love of Fade to Black

590

00:32:19,190 --> 00:32:16,559

the Alchemy of masterful roasting and

591

00:32:22,730 --> 00:32:19,200

smoking the beans is in every sip of

592

00:32:25,490 --> 00:32:22,740

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

593

00:32:27,769 --> 00:32:25,500

coffee doc deep with distinct

594

00:32:30,710 --> 00:32:27,779

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

595

00:32:33,110 --> 00:32:30,720

like the bunker leaning further into the

596

00:32:36,350 --> 00:32:33,120

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

597

00:32:38,210 --> 00:32:36,360

blend from River Moon coffee just click

598

00:32:41,630 --> 00:32:38,220

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

599

00:32:49,990 --> 00:32:41,640

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

600

00:32:54,529 --> 00:32:52,669

make contact

601
00:32:57,529 --> 00:32:54,539
this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

602
00:32:59,810 --> 00:32:57,539
and you can get our podcast for just two

603
00:33:02,830 --> 00:32:59,820
dollars per month all you have to do is

604
00:33:05,690 --> 00:33:02,840
click on the podcast Banner over at

605
00:33:08,330 --> 00:33:05,700
jimmychurchradio.com hello fadernauts

606
00:33:11,210 --> 00:33:08,340
Jimmy church here you've seen me with my

607
00:33:13,250 --> 00:33:11,220
thunderstorm now you can purify the air

608
00:33:15,649 --> 00:33:13,260
in your home and get healthy clean fresh

609
00:33:18,049 --> 00:33:15,659
smelling air and eliminate odors just

610
00:33:20,269 --> 00:33:18,059
like I do right here in the bunker the

611
00:33:22,669 --> 00:33:20,279
Eden Pier thunderstorm uses oxy

612
00:33:25,130 --> 00:33:22,679
technology that naturally sends out O3

613
00:33:27,110 --> 00:33:25,140

molecules into the air which seek out

614

00:33:29,630 --> 00:33:27,120

odors and air pollutants in your home

615

00:33:32,149 --> 00:33:29,640

and destroys them it's called a

616

00:33:34,909 --> 00:33:32,159

thunderstorm because it purifies the air

617

00:33:37,610 --> 00:33:34,919

just like after a thunderstorm and right

618

00:33:40,370 --> 00:33:37,620

now you can save 200 on an Eden Pure

619

00:33:42,710 --> 00:33:40,380

thunderstorm three pack for whole home

620

00:33:44,810 --> 00:33:42,720

protection with this special offer

621

00:33:48,009 --> 00:33:44,820

you're getting three units for under two

622

00:33:51,430 --> 00:33:48,019

hundred dollars seriously go to

623

00:33:54,769 --> 00:33:51,440

edenpeerdeals.com and use fader3

624

00:33:57,409 --> 00:33:54,779

shipping is free and it's easy just

625

00:34:00,950 --> 00:33:57,419

scroll down you'll see my name right

626
00:34:06,590 --> 00:34:00,960
there Jimmy Church click on it and get

627
00:34:10,510 --> 00:34:08,030
do you have an interest in the

628
00:34:13,550 --> 00:34:10,520
Paranormal that you'll love the

629
00:34:15,069 --> 00:34:13,560
unexnetwork.com the ax is your streaming

630
00:34:18,409 --> 00:34:15,079
audio and video for everything

631
00:34:22,190 --> 00:34:18,419
Supernatural strange and mysterious like

632
00:34:24,589 --> 00:34:22,200
UFOs Bigfoot ghost and so much more from

633
00:34:27,770 --> 00:34:24,599
hosts like Jimmy Church Whitley strieber

634
00:34:30,349 --> 00:34:27,780
Micah Hanks and Christina Gomez visit

635
00:34:32,210 --> 00:34:30,359
the unexnetwork.com show page for a

636
00:34:34,849 --> 00:34:32,220
complete list of all the Paranormal

637
00:34:37,450 --> 00:34:34,859
programs you'll find on the ax be sure

638
00:34:40,430 --> 00:34:37,460

to follow us on Twitter for updates at

639

00:34:43,550 --> 00:34:40,440

kunxdb follow our Facebook group on X

640

00:34:46,669 --> 00:34:43,560

Network behind the podcast on Spotify I

641

00:34:51,550 --> 00:34:46,679

heart Audible and apple podcast it's

642

00:34:51,560 --> 00:35:01,970

nine out of ten geneticists agree

643

00:35:07,609 --> 00:35:05,450

video show on the game changer Radio

644

00:35:09,890 --> 00:35:07,619

Network

645

00:35:10,910 --> 00:35:09,900

hi this is Rob Reiner from Anvil and

646

00:35:19,670 --> 00:35:10,920

you're listening to Jimmy

647

00:35:36,410 --> 00:35:27,109

[Music]

648

00:35:42,050 --> 00:35:39,109

all right Welcome Back Fade to Black I

649

00:35:45,410 --> 00:35:42,060

am your host Jimmy church tonight

650

00:35:46,790 --> 00:35:45,420

the very special guest is me I don't do

651
00:35:52,130 --> 00:35:46,800
this often

652
00:35:55,970 --> 00:35:52,140
and uh tonight we are doing the Egyptian

653
00:35:57,589 --> 00:35:55,980
pyramids and we're not just doing Giza

654
00:36:00,609 --> 00:35:57,599
we're gonna be talking about everything

655
00:36:05,510 --> 00:36:00,619
but through another lens

656
00:36:07,609 --> 00:36:05,520
and the presentation tonight is is going

657
00:36:10,670 --> 00:36:07,619
to be a bit different

658
00:36:13,730 --> 00:36:10,680
now I have

659
00:36:18,589 --> 00:36:13,740
I have interviewed

660
00:36:21,609 --> 00:36:18,599
um hundreds of uh researchers and and

661
00:36:25,670 --> 00:36:21,619
those that have spent a lot of time on

662
00:36:27,349 --> 00:36:25,680
uh the temples and Egyptian megalithic

663
00:36:29,870 --> 00:36:27,359

sites and of course the pyramids and

664

00:36:32,390 --> 00:36:29,880

different theories and so there's that

665

00:36:36,589 --> 00:36:32,400

part and I have done my own independent

666

00:36:39,650 --> 00:36:36,599

uh research and investigations into all

667

00:36:44,569 --> 00:36:39,660

of the temple complex sites and of

668

00:36:49,190 --> 00:36:44,579

course the history of Egypt and uh the

669

00:36:51,950 --> 00:36:49,200

the pyramids themselves and each one of

670

00:36:54,849 --> 00:36:51,960

those little Expeditions of research

671

00:37:00,890 --> 00:36:54,859

takes you into other areas

672

00:37:03,970 --> 00:37:00,900

and the more that I dive into this the

673

00:37:09,890 --> 00:37:03,980

more shocked I am uh moving forward

674

00:37:20,870 --> 00:37:14,569

one of them uh as as my brain takes off

675

00:37:28,130 --> 00:37:24,650

I am surprised and not surprised but I

676

00:37:31,790 --> 00:37:28,140

am surprised that

677

00:37:35,630 --> 00:37:31,800

um some things that are glaring are

678

00:37:37,609 --> 00:37:35,640

avoided by egyptologists and also

679

00:37:40,250 --> 00:37:37,619

they don't want to talk about it and I'm

680

00:37:42,770 --> 00:37:40,260

going to do that tonight but other

681

00:37:44,569 --> 00:37:42,780

researchers when they are focused on

682

00:37:48,170 --> 00:37:44,579

their and and I get it they're focused

683

00:37:50,349 --> 00:37:48,180

on their thing and and and you know you

684

00:37:53,450 --> 00:37:50,359

have blinders on and sometimes you just

685

00:37:56,990 --> 00:37:53,460

don't expand out I

686

00:37:59,990 --> 00:37:57,000

uh have gone into other directions with

687

00:38:04,370 --> 00:38:00,000

this and I have always been

688

00:38:06,290 --> 00:38:04,380

a black and white guy that loves

689

00:38:08,109 --> 00:38:06,300

documentaries based on fact and I love

690

00:38:10,430 --> 00:38:08,119

history I love books that are

691

00:38:13,630 --> 00:38:10,440

non-fiction and

692

00:38:17,930 --> 00:38:13,640

it's just the way my brain works

693

00:38:20,990 --> 00:38:17,940

and so when I see something or

694

00:38:22,730 --> 00:38:21,000

or am interested in things I I think

695

00:38:24,770 --> 00:38:22,740

about it you know how is that built I

696

00:38:28,370 --> 00:38:24,780

don't care if it's a car

697

00:38:32,329 --> 00:38:28,380

a pair of roller skates right microwave

698

00:38:35,810 --> 00:38:32,339

oven a tool whatever it just doesn't

699

00:38:39,170 --> 00:38:35,820

matter how how are things made and the

700

00:38:41,450 --> 00:38:39,180

the industrial design this is uh I just

701
00:38:45,410 --> 00:38:41,460
picked this up this is a Bluetooth

702
00:38:47,210 --> 00:38:45,420
switch that turns things on and off via

703
00:38:50,569 --> 00:38:47,220
Bluetooth you can program it to do just

704
00:38:52,910 --> 00:38:50,579
about anything but cool design who made

705
00:38:54,710 --> 00:38:52,920
it who designed it what about the

706
00:38:58,390 --> 00:38:54,720
circuitry on the inside of it I think

707
00:39:01,430 --> 00:38:58,400
about those it just doesn't matter right

708
00:39:03,589 --> 00:39:01,440
and so when you take the way that I

709
00:39:04,970 --> 00:39:03,599
think and you apply it

710
00:39:07,970 --> 00:39:04,980
to

711
00:39:09,530 --> 00:39:07,980
the ancient Egyptians and and the

712
00:39:13,310 --> 00:39:09,540
pyramids

713
00:39:15,530 --> 00:39:13,320

I look at what's out front but then I

714

00:39:18,829 --> 00:39:15,540

think about the other things

715

00:39:22,069 --> 00:39:18,839

um how how it was done not not the

716

00:39:24,470 --> 00:39:22,079

esoteric I go there but

717

00:39:27,530 --> 00:39:24,480

um just the basics

718

00:39:30,609 --> 00:39:27,540

and and answer these questions for me

719

00:39:33,530 --> 00:39:30,619

because I find it very very strange

720

00:39:36,950 --> 00:39:33,540

so one of the things I'm going to start

721

00:39:40,490 --> 00:39:36,960

here and I'm going to come back to this

722

00:39:42,410 --> 00:39:40,500

point over and over again as I go

723

00:39:46,069 --> 00:39:42,420

through this presentation

724

00:39:48,470 --> 00:39:46,079

and and I want you to think about

725

00:39:51,349 --> 00:39:48,480

the two things that I am going to point

726

00:39:53,930 --> 00:39:51,359

out now

727

00:39:58,730 --> 00:39:53,940

okay now if we just stay with the facts

728

00:40:01,490 --> 00:39:58,740

let's let's go with this uh gisa

729

00:40:02,870 --> 00:40:01,500

um allegedly I'm not going to say that

730

00:40:04,790 --> 00:40:02,880

too often tonight but I'm going to say

731

00:40:08,290 --> 00:40:04,800

it here at the front

732

00:40:13,190 --> 00:40:08,300

um allegedly built around

733

00:40:16,250 --> 00:40:13,200

2650 BC that number depending on what

734

00:40:18,530 --> 00:40:16,260

piece of uh historical document you want

735

00:40:21,770 --> 00:40:18,540

to go and look at can change plus or

736

00:40:25,670 --> 00:40:21,780

minus 20 or 30 years you know 2700 BC

737

00:40:29,930 --> 00:40:25,680

and go down to 26.50 uh in some places

738

00:40:35,510 --> 00:40:29,940

it's 2600 in a general sense

739

00:40:38,030 --> 00:40:35,520

let's just start with a 2650 BC okay

740

00:40:40,370 --> 00:40:38,040

this is glaring Point number one and

741

00:40:42,849 --> 00:40:40,380

then I'll get to some other stuff

742

00:40:45,710 --> 00:40:42,859

what they don't tell you

743

00:40:48,410 --> 00:40:45,720

is that

744

00:40:51,530 --> 00:40:48,420

the Great Pyramid

745

00:40:53,930 --> 00:40:51,540

and cafe and Khufu

746

00:40:55,730 --> 00:40:53,940

the two in the middle

747

00:40:59,210 --> 00:40:55,740

the two big ones

748

00:41:03,410 --> 00:40:59,220

which are basically the exact same size

749

00:41:06,170 --> 00:41:03,420

were built at the same time

750

00:41:08,809 --> 00:41:06,180

now they will tell you

751
00:41:11,510 --> 00:41:08,819
all the time about the Great Pyramid and

752
00:41:13,730 --> 00:41:11,520
that it was built over a 20-year period

753
00:41:15,770 --> 00:41:13,740
right it's built over a 20-year period

754
00:41:18,309 --> 00:41:15,780
Well

755
00:41:21,950 --> 00:41:18,319
um here's the deal

756
00:41:23,510 --> 00:41:21,960
uh if uh and let's take a look at this

757
00:41:25,370 --> 00:41:23,520
here

758
00:41:28,430 --> 00:41:25,380
they'll talk to you about the Great

759
00:41:31,849 --> 00:41:28,440
Pyramid right here it was built over a

760
00:41:33,290 --> 00:41:31,859
20-year period by 20 000 workers they

761
00:41:35,390 --> 00:41:33,300
used to call them slaves they don't not

762
00:41:38,270 --> 00:41:35,400
only say it was workers 20 000 workers

763
00:41:41,510 --> 00:41:38,280

two two and a half million uh blocks

764

00:41:44,089 --> 00:41:41,520

that were cut and built over and that

765

00:41:46,370 --> 00:41:44,099

it's a tomb uh for Khufu

766

00:41:50,089 --> 00:41:46,380

over a 20-year period

767

00:41:51,950 --> 00:41:50,099

what they neglect because that's an

768

00:41:55,670 --> 00:41:51,960

astounding thing and when you look at

769

00:41:57,530 --> 00:41:55,680

the size of the pyramid and you start to

770

00:42:00,290 --> 00:41:57,540

think about this two and a half million

771

00:42:03,470 --> 00:42:00,300

Stones well and you do the math over

772

00:42:05,870 --> 00:42:03,480

20-year period yes there was a stone

773

00:42:09,890 --> 00:42:05,880

that was laid at the pyramid

774

00:42:13,910 --> 00:42:09,900

approximately every one to two minutes

775

00:42:17,030 --> 00:42:13,920

for 20 years but what they don't tell

776
00:42:20,510 --> 00:42:17,040
you is at the same time

777
00:42:22,490 --> 00:42:20,520
they built this pyramid

778
00:42:24,829 --> 00:42:22,500
at the same time

779
00:42:28,069 --> 00:42:24,839
so it's not

780
00:42:31,069 --> 00:42:28,079
two and a half million stones

781
00:42:34,490 --> 00:42:31,079
it's five million

782
00:42:38,210 --> 00:42:34,500
it's not 20 000 workers

783
00:42:42,770 --> 00:42:38,220
it's forty thousand

784
00:42:44,990 --> 00:42:42,780
right uh the Great Pyramid weighs you

785
00:42:47,270 --> 00:42:45,000
know it's like seven and a half million

786
00:42:50,470 --> 00:42:47,280
tons

787
00:42:54,349 --> 00:42:50,480
we're talking about 15

788
00:42:55,550 --> 00:42:54,359

million tons and everything else was

789

00:42:58,970 --> 00:42:55,560

doubled

790

00:43:02,569 --> 00:42:58,980

so if you have 20 000 workers no you're

791

00:43:05,390 --> 00:43:02,579

you have you're feeding 40 000.

792

00:43:07,970 --> 00:43:05,400

you're housing forty thousand your

793

00:43:09,530 --> 00:43:07,980

clothing forty thousand

794

00:43:12,290 --> 00:43:09,540

um and the support structure that is

795

00:43:13,190 --> 00:43:12,300

there they don't they don't speak about

796

00:43:14,990 --> 00:43:13,200

this

797

00:43:17,450 --> 00:43:15,000

and

798

00:43:18,890 --> 00:43:17,460

um I'll I'll present some other stuff

799

00:43:21,890 --> 00:43:18,900

here in just a second so you can take

800

00:43:23,290 --> 00:43:21,900

another look at this but when you start

801
00:43:26,089 --> 00:43:23,300
here

802
00:43:28,069 --> 00:43:26,099
just with that

803
00:43:29,450 --> 00:43:28,079
you have to scratch your head and go

804
00:43:32,270 --> 00:43:29,460
wait a minute

805
00:43:36,290 --> 00:43:32,280
it wasn't one pyramid that was built in

806
00:43:38,750 --> 00:43:36,300
20 years it was two at the same time and

807
00:43:42,829 --> 00:43:38,760
that is something that is difficult

808
00:43:44,690 --> 00:43:42,839
for historians and egyptologists to go

809
00:43:46,550 --> 00:43:44,700
and they try to answer those questions

810
00:43:48,710 --> 00:43:46,560
with twenty thousand and two and a half

811
00:43:51,170 --> 00:43:48,720
million stones but when these have to

812
00:43:55,069 --> 00:43:51,180
start answering questions about you know

813
00:43:58,250 --> 00:43:55,079

40 000 people and five million stones

814

00:43:59,390 --> 00:43:58,260

and how did this get done now it gets

815

00:44:03,230 --> 00:43:59,400

difficult

816

00:44:08,210 --> 00:44:03,240

but it's just simply not just that and

817

00:44:13,430 --> 00:44:10,970

this is what they had to do

818

00:44:17,870 --> 00:44:13,440

at the same time

819

00:44:20,150 --> 00:44:17,880

okay they didn't just build the Pyramid

820

00:44:21,470 --> 00:44:20,160

they had to and I want you to look at

821

00:44:24,290 --> 00:44:21,480

this picture

822

00:44:25,430 --> 00:44:24,300

this was a hill

823

00:44:27,530 --> 00:44:25,440

okay

824

00:44:30,710 --> 00:44:27,540

it was a hill

825

00:44:33,650 --> 00:44:30,720

they had to level off

826
00:44:35,630 --> 00:44:33,660
a Hilltop

827
00:44:38,270 --> 00:44:35,640
had to level it off

828
00:44:39,770 --> 00:44:38,280
the size of

829
00:44:43,130 --> 00:44:39,780
you ready

830
00:44:45,950 --> 00:44:43,140
13 soccer fields

831
00:44:49,730 --> 00:44:45,960
perfectly level

832
00:44:53,569 --> 00:44:49,740
and squared off to north south east and

833
00:44:55,370 --> 00:44:53,579
west and and that's just to prep

834
00:44:57,470 --> 00:44:55,380
for the Great Pyramid

835
00:45:01,069 --> 00:44:57,480
but that's not the case

836
00:45:04,190 --> 00:45:01,079
they had to do two

837
00:45:07,750 --> 00:45:04,200
so they leveled off the hilltop

838
00:45:09,890 --> 00:45:07,760

for 24 soccer fields

839

00:45:16,790 --> 00:45:09,900

perfectly level

840

00:45:20,329 --> 00:45:18,650

okay

841

00:45:24,470 --> 00:45:20,339

now let's back up

842

00:45:26,510 --> 00:45:24,480

on top of this leveled off area

843

00:45:29,329 --> 00:45:26,520

they covered

844

00:45:33,050 --> 00:45:29,339

that Foundation

845

00:45:38,109 --> 00:45:33,060

are you ready with 24 soccer fields of

846

00:45:42,770 --> 00:45:38,119

perfectly carved Limestone blocks each

847

00:45:44,690 --> 00:45:42,780

over four feet tall and weighing more

848

00:45:48,109 --> 00:45:44,700

than a car

849

00:45:50,930 --> 00:45:48,119

all of that after leveling off this

850

00:45:53,930 --> 00:45:50,940

Hilltop for two pyramids

851
00:45:57,530 --> 00:45:53,940
they had to level out those stones they

852
00:45:59,329 --> 00:45:57,540
had to smooth those stones and again

853
00:46:01,790 --> 00:45:59,339
Square them

854
00:46:03,410 --> 00:46:01,800
to the world

855
00:46:04,490 --> 00:46:03,420
you have to ask yourself how did they

856
00:46:09,829 --> 00:46:04,500
get that done

857
00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:09,839
it's at 2650 BC right no wheel I mean

858
00:46:13,190 --> 00:46:12,000
these facts have been stated over and

859
00:46:15,470 --> 00:46:13,200
over again

860
00:46:17,950 --> 00:46:15,480
but we're talking about a ginormous

861
00:46:19,670 --> 00:46:17,960
amount of work

862
00:46:23,569 --> 00:46:19,680
flattening off

863
00:46:25,609 --> 00:46:23,579

a hill of bedrock

864

00:46:28,970 --> 00:46:25,619

then

865

00:46:31,370 --> 00:46:28,980

after that was done

866

00:46:36,829 --> 00:46:31,380

they dug tunnels

867

00:46:40,190 --> 00:46:36,839

through the Bedrock

868

00:46:42,410 --> 00:46:40,200

that were perfectly Square

869

00:46:45,470 --> 00:46:42,420

perfectly straight

870

00:46:49,910 --> 00:46:45,480

and perfectly angled

871

00:46:52,190 --> 00:46:49,920

over 300 feet long

872

00:46:54,950 --> 00:46:52,200

I haven't started the building of the

873

00:46:59,870 --> 00:46:57,530

now we have to just stop and think about

874

00:47:02,210 --> 00:46:59,880

this for a second so it's two and a half

875

00:47:05,270 --> 00:47:02,220

million stone blocks times two well then

876
00:47:07,849 --> 00:47:05,280
you got them in Cara so what times three

877
00:47:10,210 --> 00:47:07,859
I told you the Great Pyramid weighs in

878
00:47:14,329 --> 00:47:10,220
at 5

879
00:47:20,750 --> 00:47:16,609
two

880
00:47:23,870 --> 00:47:20,760
the pressure on this and to be able to

881
00:47:27,349 --> 00:47:23,880
this Hilltop to prep

882
00:47:29,870 --> 00:47:27,359
to level off and square and then bring

883
00:47:31,190 --> 00:47:29,880
in Limestone blocks to build this

884
00:47:34,250 --> 00:47:31,200
Foundation

885
00:47:38,750 --> 00:47:36,950
but how did they do it with 40 000

886
00:47:40,130 --> 00:47:38,760
people

887
00:47:42,410 --> 00:47:40,140
now

888
00:47:46,730 --> 00:47:42,420

this is uh

889

00:47:51,049 --> 00:47:49,849

and I don't get it and nobody wants to

890

00:47:53,750 --> 00:47:51,059

talk about it

891

00:47:54,650 --> 00:47:53,760

but I will and we're gonna do it right

892

00:47:56,510 --> 00:47:54,660

now

893

00:47:59,950 --> 00:47:56,520

all right

894

00:48:03,650 --> 00:47:59,960

I want you to look at this graph

895

00:48:06,230 --> 00:48:03,660

and this graph

896

00:48:08,750 --> 00:48:06,240

States one of the mo and you can go and

897

00:48:10,250 --> 00:48:08,760

research this all that you want

898

00:48:14,870 --> 00:48:10,260

okay

899

00:48:14,880 --> 00:48:19,130

oh wait a minute here

900

00:48:25,309 --> 00:48:22,370

uh let me stop that for a second

901
00:48:26,809 --> 00:48:25,319
my bad I thought I could overlay

902
00:48:28,670 --> 00:48:26,819
but uh

903
00:48:31,250 --> 00:48:28,680
doesn't matter

904
00:48:33,530 --> 00:48:31,260
here we go

905
00:48:37,309 --> 00:48:33,540
now

906
00:48:47,030 --> 00:48:43,130
40 000 workers at 26.50 BC this

907
00:48:55,250 --> 00:48:52,010
this is 2800 BC

908
00:48:59,569 --> 00:48:55,260
or it's about 200 000 people living

909
00:49:06,530 --> 00:49:03,230
this is 2400 BC

910
00:49:10,609 --> 00:49:06,540
this is 26.50 right here in the middle

911
00:49:12,109 --> 00:49:10,619
so you're looking at about 300

912
00:49:16,130 --> 00:49:12,119
000 people

913
00:49:22,910 --> 00:49:20,390

Upper and Lower Egypt which uh spanned

914

00:49:26,690 --> 00:49:22,920

uh you know 700 miles

915

00:49:30,490 --> 00:49:26,700

or more but if you go from Aswan up to

916

00:49:34,490 --> 00:49:30,500

Cairo and Giza that's a 500 Mile Stretch

917

00:49:36,609 --> 00:49:34,500

with the population spread out

918

00:49:39,349 --> 00:49:36,619

foreign

919

00:49:41,750 --> 00:49:39,359

people in the entire country in Egypt

920

00:49:43,670 --> 00:49:41,760

and depending on where you research that

921

00:49:44,809 --> 00:49:43,680

number can go up as high as five hundred

922

00:49:49,069 --> 00:49:44,819

thousand

923

00:49:52,490 --> 00:49:49,079

and it can go uh lower than 300 000.

924

00:49:54,829 --> 00:49:52,500

but that's not much

925

00:49:57,829 --> 00:49:54,839

but and and the population of Egypt

926

00:50:00,290 --> 00:49:57,839

didn't uh do a dramatic increase until

927

00:50:03,470 --> 00:50:00,300

and you can see right here uh around

928

00:50:06,109 --> 00:50:03,480

1500 BC there was a lot of reasons for

929

00:50:09,530 --> 00:50:06,119

that invasions other countries came in

930

00:50:11,510 --> 00:50:09,540

and so forth but Egyptians themselves in

931

00:50:14,690 --> 00:50:11,520

ancient Egypt

932

00:50:17,270 --> 00:50:14,700

um in the fourth and fifth dynasties uh

933

00:50:19,609 --> 00:50:17,280

and sixth dynasties we're talking about

934

00:50:20,870 --> 00:50:19,619

and you can see there's the uh something

935

00:50:24,950 --> 00:50:20,880

happened here where the population

936

00:50:28,750 --> 00:50:24,960

dropped dramatically but uh 300 000

937

00:50:33,710 --> 00:50:28,760

people so let's just base it on that

938

00:50:36,049 --> 00:50:33,720

three hundred thousand and if we go to

939

00:50:37,250 --> 00:50:36,059

um uh just playing this with the numbers

940

00:50:41,569 --> 00:50:37,260

game

941

00:50:43,569 --> 00:50:41,579

in at 2650 BC and you've got 300 000

942

00:50:47,990 --> 00:50:43,579

people in the entire country

943

00:50:51,470 --> 00:50:48,000

and we're just talking about Giza now

944

00:50:54,230 --> 00:50:51,480

and 40 000 were there

945

00:50:55,609 --> 00:50:54,240

forty thousand so let's take the number

946

00:50:57,410 --> 00:50:55,619

three hundred thousand and think about

947

00:50:59,569 --> 00:50:57,420

that for a second okay so you can cut it

948

00:51:02,450 --> 00:50:59,579

in half men and women so now you've got

949

00:51:05,809 --> 00:51:02,460

a hundred and fifty thousand uh out of

950

00:51:08,450 --> 00:51:05,819

the 150 000 male population how many

951
00:51:10,849 --> 00:51:08,460
were children

952
00:51:13,430 --> 00:51:10,859
under the age of five that can't lift a

953
00:51:16,970 --> 00:51:13,440
a couple of tons

954
00:51:19,190 --> 00:51:16,980
of blocks all right so take that out

955
00:51:23,390 --> 00:51:19,200
twenty thousand thirty thousand I don't

956
00:51:26,030 --> 00:51:23,400
know how about two old to lift a block

957
00:51:28,490 --> 00:51:26,040
all right and I'm talking about in the

958
00:51:30,770 --> 00:51:28,500
entire country

959
00:51:32,089 --> 00:51:30,780
so let's take that out so what do we

960
00:51:34,730 --> 00:51:32,099
have left over

961
00:51:38,270 --> 00:51:34,740
fifty thousand men

962
00:51:43,010 --> 00:51:38,280
fifty thousand are we talking and this

963
00:51:48,349 --> 00:51:43,020

is a shocking number to me

964

00:51:50,829 --> 00:51:48,359

that every single man in Egypt between

965

00:51:54,530 --> 00:51:50,839

the ages of 20 and 40

966

00:51:56,809 --> 00:51:54,540

every single one

967

00:51:58,609 --> 00:51:56,819

was building a pyramid that there was

968

00:52:00,950 --> 00:51:58,619

nobody left nobody left to farm the

969

00:52:04,329 --> 00:52:00,960

fields right nobody left to guard the

970

00:52:08,809 --> 00:52:04,339

borders no military nothing

971

00:52:13,190 --> 00:52:08,819

nobody no scribes no

972

00:52:16,609 --> 00:52:15,290

it's a difficult thing for them to talk

973

00:52:23,030 --> 00:52:16,619

about

974

00:52:26,450 --> 00:52:23,040

two pyramids

975

00:52:29,450 --> 00:52:26,460

they don't address the rest of this now

976
00:52:32,950 --> 00:52:29,460
at 2800 BC you can see here it's about

977
00:52:35,930 --> 00:52:32,960
250 000 people in the entire country

978
00:52:39,049 --> 00:52:35,940
that means

979
00:52:42,530 --> 00:52:39,059
um with the construction of all of the

980
00:52:44,750 --> 00:52:42,540
pyramids that allegedly preceded the

981
00:52:46,370 --> 00:52:44,760
Great Pyramid uh let's go with coffrey

982
00:52:47,990 --> 00:52:46,380
and Khufu because they were built at the

983
00:52:50,329 --> 00:52:48,000
same time

984
00:52:53,990 --> 00:52:50,339
all of those other pyramids were built

985
00:52:55,849 --> 00:52:54,000
back to back to back to back to back

986
00:52:58,549 --> 00:52:55,859
most of them

987
00:53:02,450 --> 00:52:58,559
were nearly as big

988
00:53:04,490 --> 00:53:02,460

as Khufu and kafri weren't small these

989

00:53:08,930 --> 00:53:04,500

were big complexes

990

00:53:10,309 --> 00:53:08,940

and now if we if we continue this this

991

00:53:13,190 --> 00:53:10,319

mindset

992

00:53:14,750 --> 00:53:13,200

of the way that I'm presenting this if

993

00:53:18,710 --> 00:53:14,760

that's the case

994

00:53:21,170 --> 00:53:18,720

then what about trade what about uh

995

00:53:23,690 --> 00:53:21,180

Imports exports what about the ports

996

00:53:26,150 --> 00:53:23,700

what about the ships what about income

997

00:53:29,530 --> 00:53:26,160

what about the collecting of taxes what

998

00:53:32,030 --> 00:53:29,540

about all of this that if every

999

00:53:34,609 --> 00:53:32,040

able-bodied man in the country was

1000

00:53:35,990 --> 00:53:34,619

working on the pyramids where did they

1001

00:53:38,870 --> 00:53:36,000

get the money where did they get the

1002

00:53:41,870 --> 00:53:38,880

resources for to do this construction

1003

00:53:45,349 --> 00:53:41,880

and right now I'm just talking about two

1004

00:53:47,270 --> 00:53:45,359

pyramids so now that I've laid this part

1005

00:53:51,049 --> 00:53:47,280

out and we're going to go back to this

1006

00:53:52,490 --> 00:53:51,059

point many times tonight now let's take

1007

00:53:54,410 --> 00:53:52,500

a look at a couple of other things

1008

00:54:00,710 --> 00:53:54,420

because

1009

00:54:04,250 --> 00:54:00,720

um 2650 BC uh where we have uh uh the uh

1010

00:54:08,210 --> 00:54:04,260

the Great Pyramid and we have uh Khufu

1011

00:54:09,890 --> 00:54:08,220

um and uh coffrey well there was a whole

1012

00:54:13,970 --> 00:54:09,900

nother situation that was going on at

1013

00:54:17,089 --> 00:54:13,980

the same time and if we back up here and

1014

00:54:19,750 --> 00:54:17,099

we look at uh a couple of things I want

1015

00:54:23,230 --> 00:54:19,760

you to look at some dates okay remember

1016

00:54:28,370 --> 00:54:23,240

2650 BC right

1017

00:54:32,630 --> 00:54:28,380

2650 BC so if if that's the case which

1018

00:54:33,829 --> 00:54:32,640

is what egyptologists want to uh to tell

1019

00:54:37,970 --> 00:54:33,839

us

1020

00:54:41,270 --> 00:54:37,980

we have a difficult thing to to swallow

1021

00:54:43,130 --> 00:54:41,280

which is this

1022

00:54:44,870 --> 00:54:43,140

let's take a look here

1023

00:54:50,089 --> 00:54:44,880

this is

1024

00:54:52,010 --> 00:54:50,099

okay it's at Sakara

1025

00:54:53,930 --> 00:54:52,020

it's big

1026
00:54:56,210 --> 00:54:53,940
it's huge

1027
00:54:58,730 --> 00:54:56,220
but that's not what's important

1028
00:55:01,309 --> 00:54:58,740
what's important is

1029
00:55:04,210 --> 00:55:01,319
this date

1030
00:55:10,309 --> 00:55:04,220
constructed

1031
00:55:16,250 --> 00:55:13,190
at the same time

1032
00:55:19,130 --> 00:55:16,260
as the Great Pyramid the same time as

1033
00:55:24,890 --> 00:55:20,450
now

1034
00:55:28,670 --> 00:55:26,270
okay

1035
00:55:31,010 --> 00:55:28,680
but that doesn't make any sense does it

1036
00:55:32,990 --> 00:55:31,020
now you can go to any data source and

1037
00:55:34,190 --> 00:55:33,000
you're going to get the same series of

1038
00:55:36,710 --> 00:55:34,200

numbers

1039

00:55:38,329 --> 00:55:36,720

now we know that the pyramid was built

1040

00:55:41,630 --> 00:55:38,339

we can see it this has got the most

1041

00:55:44,089 --> 00:55:41,640

complex it's got kilometers of tunnels

1042

00:55:47,569 --> 00:55:44,099

the temple complex that is outside of

1043

00:55:48,530 --> 00:55:47,579

this is ginormous it's huge it's not

1044

00:55:51,470 --> 00:55:48,540

small

1045

00:55:54,049 --> 00:55:51,480

and this took a long time to build and

1046

00:55:55,849 --> 00:55:54,059

to design but wait

1047

00:55:59,990 --> 00:55:55,859

there's more

1048

00:56:04,250 --> 00:56:00,000

let's talk about the Red Pyramid

1049

00:56:07,609 --> 00:56:04,260

The Red Pyramid it's 300 feet tall

1050

00:56:09,410 --> 00:56:07,619

right it's got a grand gallery

1051

00:56:12,890 --> 00:56:09,420

it's amazing

1052

00:56:15,109 --> 00:56:12,900

but look constructed in the fourth

1053

00:56:17,410 --> 00:56:15,119

Dynasty

1054

00:56:20,270 --> 00:56:17,420

that's copper and Khufu

1055

00:56:22,430 --> 00:56:20,280

2650 BC

1056

00:56:24,829 --> 00:56:22,440

who built that

1057

00:56:27,589 --> 00:56:24,839

where were the 20 000 workers where did

1058

00:56:27,599 --> 00:56:32,089

but wait there's more

1059

00:56:39,589 --> 00:56:35,870

now and what is uh what is incredible

1060

00:56:43,250 --> 00:56:39,599

about this is uh this is the Ben pyramid

1061

00:56:45,170 --> 00:56:43,260

which uh a lot of theories behind it I'm

1062

00:56:49,609 --> 00:56:45,180

not going to get into that but I will

1063

00:56:54,309 --> 00:56:49,619

say this it is bleeping big and they

1064

00:56:59,329 --> 00:56:56,690

2600 BC

1065

00:57:04,549 --> 00:56:59,339

just a mere 50 years

1066

00:57:10,130 --> 00:57:07,789

that the logistics the amount of people

1067

00:57:11,450 --> 00:57:10,140

you have to clothe feed and everything

1068

00:57:13,970 --> 00:57:11,460

else that you would have to do with the

1069

00:57:15,589 --> 00:57:13,980

Great Pyramid Khufu the Giza complex

1070

00:57:19,010 --> 00:57:15,599

right

1071

00:57:20,930 --> 00:57:19,020

you have the Great Sphinx if I'm not

1072

00:57:22,670 --> 00:57:20,940

going into alternative history here I'm

1073

00:57:25,329 --> 00:57:22,680

just basing everything on the facts that

1074

00:57:28,130 --> 00:57:25,339

they want us to absorb

1075

00:57:29,809 --> 00:57:28,140

these five pyramids I'm not talking

1076

00:57:31,730 --> 00:57:29,819

about the other stuff that was built at

1077

00:57:34,130 --> 00:57:31,740

the same time we could certainly Circle

1078

00:57:36,650 --> 00:57:34,140

back to that but I'm talking about

1079

00:57:38,690 --> 00:57:36,660

the pyramids of Egypt

1080

00:57:41,809 --> 00:57:38,700

so over

1081

00:57:45,190 --> 00:57:41,819

a 50-year period

1082

00:57:48,410 --> 00:57:45,200

every man in the country

1083

00:57:51,349 --> 00:57:48,420

allegedly built everything at the same

1084

00:57:53,450 --> 00:57:51,359

time so it is no longer two and a half

1085

00:57:55,490 --> 00:57:53,460

million stones

1086

00:57:56,569 --> 00:57:55,500

it's everything lumped together at the

1087

00:57:58,970 --> 00:57:56,579

same time

1088

00:58:02,569 --> 00:57:58,980

is it that

1089

00:58:07,069 --> 00:58:02,579

um over you know four or five four

1090

00:58:09,109 --> 00:58:07,079

generations of of people of men going

1091

00:58:11,210 --> 00:58:09,119

from site to site to site to site and

1092

00:58:12,890 --> 00:58:11,220

never doing anything else in their lives

1093

00:58:15,289 --> 00:58:12,900

nothing else to support the country

1094

00:58:18,289 --> 00:58:15,299

nothing else to bring in taxes nobody

1095

00:58:21,470 --> 00:58:18,299

protecting the borders no no standing

1096

00:58:25,210 --> 00:58:21,480

military nobody farming Fields nothing

1097

00:58:28,609 --> 00:58:25,220

there were no trade no boats no nothing

1098

00:58:31,849 --> 00:58:28,619

everybody all the time

1099

00:58:33,589 --> 00:58:31,859

was building the pyramids and it just

1100

00:58:35,390 --> 00:58:33,599

doesn't make any sense

1101

00:58:38,870 --> 00:58:35,400

it doesn't they didn't have the

1102

00:58:42,829 --> 00:58:38,880

population to support it now before we

1103

00:58:45,890 --> 00:58:42,839

go and get into strange things here

1104

00:58:49,490 --> 00:58:45,900

and and suggest something else

1105

00:58:53,990 --> 00:58:49,500

let's just focus on the facts on how

1106

00:58:58,910 --> 00:58:54,000

they want us to digest this and so with

1107

00:59:01,190 --> 00:58:58,920

me as I am doing this research and and

1108

00:59:02,470 --> 00:59:01,200

looking and I just go back and wait a

1109

00:59:05,390 --> 00:59:02,480

minute

1110

00:59:08,930 --> 00:59:05,400

2650 BC and you flip the page this was

1111

00:59:11,150 --> 00:59:08,940

built at 26 and so was this and so was

1112

00:59:13,789 --> 00:59:11,160

it wasn't one pyramid

1113

00:59:15,109 --> 00:59:13,799

it's two it was three it was four it was

1114

00:59:17,210 --> 00:59:15,119

five

1115

00:59:21,470 --> 00:59:17,220

and everything that goes along with it

1116

00:59:25,190 --> 00:59:21,480

the temple complexes the canals uh uh

1117

00:59:29,030 --> 00:59:25,200

the there were uh tomb complexes outside

1118

00:59:31,130 --> 00:59:29,040

of each one of these huge logistical

1119

00:59:33,109 --> 00:59:31,140

nightmares all going out at the same

1120

00:59:35,630 --> 00:59:33,119

time so either

1121

00:59:38,150 --> 00:59:35,640

the population of Egypt was three or

1122

00:59:41,210 --> 00:59:38,160

four million which it wasn't

1123

00:59:43,309 --> 00:59:41,220

or it wasn't built in the timeline that

1124

00:59:47,450 --> 00:59:43,319

they say it was

1125

00:59:48,470 --> 00:59:47,460

or B maybe somebody else was assisting I

1126

00:59:53,630 --> 00:59:48,480

don't know

1127

00:59:56,270 --> 00:59:53,640

numbers and how all of this starts to

1128

00:59:59,150 --> 00:59:56,280

fit together and it gets more whack than

1129

01:00:01,970 --> 00:59:59,160

that but these are the two or three

1130

01:00:05,750 --> 01:00:01,980

basic things that I want you to think

1131

01:00:07,730 --> 01:00:05,760

about as we go through this evening this

1132

01:00:11,270 --> 01:00:07,740

is Fade to Black I am your host Jimmy

1133

01:00:15,589 --> 01:00:11,280

church tonight it is the pyramids of

1134

01:00:17,510 --> 01:00:15,599

Egypt I am the host of this show I'm the

1135

01:00:18,710 --> 01:00:17,520

game changer and unex networks raise

1136

01:00:22,309 --> 01:00:18,720

Hobbs

1137

01:00:26,089 --> 01:00:22,319

tonight our special guest is me more of

1138

01:00:33,320 --> 01:00:27,740

stay with us

1139

01:00:33,330 --> 01:00:53,710

[Music]

1140

01:00:59,860 --> 01:00:56,809

this is baby black with Jimmy Church on

1141

01:01:01,150 --> 01:00:59,870

the game changer Radio Network

1142

01:01:04,130 --> 01:01:01,160

[Music]

1143

01:01:07,430 --> 01:01:04,140

your one million gigawatt paranormal

1144

01:01:08,809 --> 01:01:07,440

Powerhouse kumxdb

1145

01:01:11,450 --> 01:01:08,819

the X

1146

01:01:14,390 --> 01:01:11,460

2022 mufon Symposium is in Denver

1147

01:01:16,010 --> 01:01:14,400

Colorado July 7-10 and it's on if you

1148

01:01:18,530 --> 01:01:16,020

can't make it to Denver get the live

1149

01:01:20,750 --> 01:01:18,540

stream you can watch it live and anytime

1150

01:01:22,490 --> 01:01:20,760

later this year's theme is UFOs in the

1151

01:01:24,770 --> 01:01:22,500

spotlight our speaker lineup is

1152

01:01:27,049 --> 01:01:24,780

incredible join Cheryl Jones Peter

1153

01:01:30,049 --> 01:01:27,059

Robbins Michael schrat Kathleen Martin

1154

01:01:32,870 --> 01:01:30,059

Tom Reed Paul heineck Peter Davenport

1155

01:01:36,230 --> 01:01:32,880

Dave Scott Craig compobasso Donald

1156

01:01:38,630 --> 01:01:36,240

Schmidt Mark d'antonio and me Ron James

1157

01:01:40,910 --> 01:01:38,640

for an exciting inside look at my new

1158

01:01:42,470 --> 01:01:40,920

film news flash Congressman Tim

1159

01:01:44,030 --> 01:01:42,480

bouchette has just confirmed that he

1160

01:01:46,970 --> 01:01:44,040

will be making an exclusive live

1161

01:01:48,710 --> 01:01:46,980

presentation of mufon 2022. Tim is the

1162

01:01:51,170 --> 01:01:48,720

most outspoken member of Congress on the

1163

01:01:53,089 --> 01:01:51,180

UAP topic you do not want to miss what

1164

01:01:54,950 --> 01:01:53,099

he has to say sign up for our live

1165

01:01:56,870 --> 01:01:54,960

stream get all three days of the muffon

1166

01:01:59,450 --> 01:01:56,880

Symposium a one-year subscription to

1167

01:02:01,870 --> 01:01:59,460

move on TV and an awesome free gift

1168

01:02:04,069 --> 01:02:01,880

what's the free gift find out at

1169

01:02:06,829 --> 01:02:04,079

mufonsymposium.com forward slash Jimmy

1170

01:02:09,950 --> 01:02:06,839

that's mufonsymposium.com forward slash

1171

01:02:12,230 --> 01:02:09,960

Jimmy you do not want to miss a thing

1172

01:02:14,210 --> 01:02:12,240

hello fader Knights Jimmy church here

1173

01:02:20,150 --> 01:02:14,220

and I know what you're thinking lately

1174

01:02:22,789 --> 01:02:20,160

Jimmy sounds so fresh he's so alert

1175

01:02:26,870 --> 01:02:22,799

well that's because of Biotech research

1176

01:02:29,329 --> 01:02:26,880

and their new supplement brain P9 brain

1177

01:02:31,190 --> 01:02:29,339

Peak 9 contains nine nutrients that may

1178

01:02:33,890 --> 01:02:31,200

help support brain function of memory

1179

01:02:36,349 --> 01:02:33,900

concentration recall and improve focus

1180

01:02:39,410 --> 01:02:36,359

other memory supplements can cost as

1181

01:02:42,049 --> 01:02:39,420

much as 129 bucks for a 60-day supply

1182

01:02:45,250 --> 01:02:42,059

but right now for a limited time if you

1183

01:02:47,390 --> 01:02:45,260

use the discount code fader that's right

1184

01:02:50,089 --> 01:02:47,400

f-a-d-e-r just for the fader knots

1185

01:02:52,609 --> 01:02:50,099

you'll get a 60-day supply for just 49

1186

01:02:54,529 --> 01:02:52,619

bucks there's no better time than right

1187

01:02:56,990 --> 01:02:54,539

now to see what others have been raving

1188

01:02:58,270 --> 01:02:57,000

about help improve your brain function

1189

01:03:00,589 --> 01:02:58,280

go to

1190

01:03:03,470 --> 01:03:00,599

brainpeak9.com and enter the discount

1191

01:03:05,170 --> 01:03:03,480

code fader that's right for the fader

1192

01:03:08,750 --> 01:03:05,180

knots that's

1193

01:03:11,089 --> 01:03:08,760

brainp9.com discount code fader and the

1194

01:03:14,890 --> 01:03:11,099

links are over at jimmychurchradio.com

1195

01:03:18,190 --> 01:03:14,900

click on it now seriously

1196

01:03:19,809 --> 01:03:18,200

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

1197

01:03:23,270 --> 01:03:19,819

forbiddenknowledge.tv

1198

01:03:25,010 --> 01:03:23,280

growing and one of the most watched

1199

01:03:26,630 --> 01:03:25,020

networks in the world and I would like

1200

01:03:28,970 --> 01:03:26,640

to personally invite you to check out

1201

01:03:30,789 --> 01:03:28,980

our expanding library of TV film

1202

01:03:33,650 --> 01:03:30,799

lectures and special presentations

1203

01:03:36,410 --> 01:03:33,660

forbiddenknowledge dot TV has over 6 000

1204

01:03:38,450 --> 01:03:36,420

videos covering lost history Health UFOs

1205

01:03:40,130 --> 01:03:38,460

spirituality and our future we are

1206

01:03:42,289 --> 01:03:40,140

committed to our community and with my

1207

01:03:45,490 --> 01:03:42,299

personal invitation you can right now

1208

01:03:47,870 --> 01:03:45,500

get your own free 30-day membership at

1209

01:03:50,410 --> 01:03:47,880

forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

1210

01:03:53,230 --> 01:03:50,420

of information starts today at

1211

01:03:56,089 --> 01:03:53,240

forbiddenknowledge.tv

1212

01:03:57,430 --> 01:03:56,099

because you never got that pony you

1213

01:04:01,370 --> 01:03:57,440

always wanted

1214

01:04:04,670 --> 01:04:01,380

damn it Jimmy church and Fade to Black

1215

01:04:08,390 --> 01:04:04,680

on the game changer Network

1216

01:04:10,370 --> 01:04:08,400

listen I know and you know that you've

1217

01:04:12,710 --> 01:04:10,380

always wanted your first crystal skull

1218

01:04:15,109 --> 01:04:12,720

or maybe you're a collector just like me

1219

01:04:17,990 --> 01:04:15,119

but you just don't know where to go to

1220

01:04:19,789 --> 01:04:18,000

find the real thing then I met Carolyn

1221

01:04:22,970 --> 01:04:19,799

Ford over at Einstein the crystal

1222

01:04:24,950 --> 01:04:22,980

skull.com Carolyn is the guardian of

1223

01:04:27,710 --> 01:04:24,960

Einstein one of the most respected

1224

01:04:29,690 --> 01:04:27,720

ancient crystal skulls in the world all

1225

01:04:31,730 --> 01:04:29,700

of her unique skulls have been imprinted

1226

01:04:33,770 --> 01:04:31,740

sitting with Einstein in his sacred

1227

01:04:36,650 --> 01:04:33,780

Lodge and our car from the finest

1228

01:04:38,750 --> 01:04:36,660

gemstone and materials imprinting is the

1229

01:04:41,829 --> 01:04:38,760

process of receiving the ancient wisdom

1230

01:04:45,170 --> 01:04:41,839

from the master skull or Master computer

1231

01:04:46,670 --> 01:04:45,180

Einstein the ancient Crystal Skull to

1232

01:04:49,069 --> 01:04:46,680

see Carolyn's current collection of

1233

01:04:51,950 --> 01:04:49,079

crystal skulls just visit her store at

1234

01:04:54,230 --> 01:04:51,960

Einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1235

01:04:56,630 --> 01:04:54,240

on the banner over on our site don't

1236

01:04:59,270 --> 01:04:56,640

forget to use the promo code Jimmy at

1237

01:05:02,809 --> 01:04:59,280

checkout to receive 10 off of your order

1238

01:05:05,210 --> 01:05:02,819

today that's promo code Jimmy finding

1239

01:05:16,490 --> 01:05:05,220

your first or next Crystal Skull is easy

1240

01:05:20,150 --> 01:05:18,410

this is race Alps here repping the

1241

01:05:24,950 --> 01:05:20,160

planet and you're listening to my good

1242

01:05:29,750 --> 01:05:26,930

Sophie cable you're listening to

1243

01:05:32,569 --> 01:05:29,760

jimmychurch radio.com don't hurt me

1244

01:05:34,849 --> 01:05:32,579

Jimmy I'm only little hey I'm Adrian

1245

01:05:41,289 --> 01:05:34,859

Grenier and this is Ari Gold we're the

1246

01:05:47,210 --> 01:05:44,089

we're the honey brothers and you're

1247

01:05:49,069 --> 01:05:47,220

listening to Jimmy Church Revolution

1248

01:05:51,109 --> 01:05:49,079

this is Jimmy Church of Fade to Black

1249

01:05:53,089 --> 01:05:51,119

and you can become an official fate or

1250

01:05:57,170 --> 01:05:53,099

Not by just going to our membership

1251
01:05:59,750 --> 01:05:57,180
section at jimmychurchradio.com

1252
01:06:02,029 --> 01:05:59,760
hello this is Serena Wright Taylor from

1253
01:06:04,549 --> 01:06:02,039
conscious life Expo and you're listening

1254
01:06:06,770 --> 01:06:04,559
to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1255
01:06:11,470 --> 01:06:06,780
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1256
01:06:13,849 --> 01:06:11,480
astrological shot since 1963. true story

1257
01:06:15,230 --> 01:06:13,859
this is Micah Hanks of the Grayling

1258
01:06:33,610 --> 01:06:15,240
report and you're listening to Jimmy

1259
01:06:39,770 --> 01:06:36,970
[Music]

1260
01:06:41,390 --> 01:06:39,780
all right welcome back faded black I am

1261
01:06:43,849 --> 01:06:41,400
your host Jimmy church and I am the

1262
01:06:46,370 --> 01:06:43,859
guest tonight the special guest is me

1263
01:06:47,630 --> 01:06:46,380

tonight I'm talking about the pyramids

1264

01:06:51,130 --> 01:06:47,640

of Egypt

1265

01:06:53,210 --> 01:06:51,140

got a really cool little multimedia

1266

01:06:55,670 --> 01:06:53,220

presentation put together here if you

1267

01:06:59,450 --> 01:06:55,680

have any questions uh you can post it up

1268

01:07:01,069 --> 01:06:59,460

here in uh the chat room which uh I

1269

01:07:03,710 --> 01:07:01,079

haven't had active yet but I've got it

1270

01:07:05,990 --> 01:07:03,720

active now okay so it's up any questions

1271

01:07:09,289 --> 01:07:06,000

post it there you can also hit uh

1272

01:07:11,210 --> 01:07:09,299

Twitter and the sandbox hashtag f2b and

1273

01:07:14,930 --> 01:07:11,220

the reason why I'm getting through this

1274

01:07:17,089 --> 01:07:14,940

show tonight and I am so focused and I'm

1275

01:07:18,890 --> 01:07:17,099

remembering everything that I have

1276

01:07:23,450 --> 01:07:18,900

studied over the last 50 years about

1277

01:07:27,770 --> 01:07:23,460

Egypt brain Peak nine

1278

01:07:30,829 --> 01:07:27,780

but amazing amazing and you need to

1279

01:07:33,289 --> 01:07:30,839

check this out so right below click on

1280

01:07:35,270 --> 01:07:33,299

the link and uh you can do that you can

1281

01:07:37,670 --> 01:07:35,280

go over to jimmychurchradio.com promo

1282

01:07:40,430 --> 01:07:37,680

code fader you get a two-month supply

1283

01:07:43,609 --> 01:07:40,440

for 49.95 right now brain Peak nine

1284

01:07:44,809 --> 01:07:43,619

absolutely amazing two a day that's all

1285

01:07:48,109 --> 01:07:44,819

you got to do

1286

01:07:51,829 --> 01:07:48,119

brain Peak nine all right

1287

01:07:53,990 --> 01:07:51,839

all right so what have we learned so far

1288

01:07:57,250 --> 01:07:54,000

the numbers don't add up

1289

01:08:00,349 --> 01:07:57,260

the population of Egypt does not support

1290

01:08:01,970 --> 01:08:00,359

what egyptologists and historians have

1291

01:08:04,190 --> 01:08:01,980

been trying to feed us over the years it

1292

01:08:06,950 --> 01:08:04,200

simply doesn't work it's a numbers game

1293

01:08:13,370 --> 01:08:06,960

it just doesn't work the population of

1294

01:08:17,269 --> 01:08:13,380

Egypt uh from 3000 BC to 2500 BC was was

1295

01:08:20,470 --> 01:08:17,279

around 300 000 people 300 000 and they

1296

01:08:23,930 --> 01:08:20,480

had all of these crazy construction

1297

01:08:28,010 --> 01:08:23,940

uh sites apparently going on at the same

1298

01:08:30,470 --> 01:08:28,020

time so it wasn't 20 000 people at one

1299

01:08:32,390 --> 01:08:30,480

site it must have been 20 000 at all of

1300

01:08:35,510 --> 01:08:32,400

them at the same time

1301

01:08:37,550 --> 01:08:35,520

and I I don't get it but I'm going to

1302

01:08:43,789 --> 01:08:37,560

keep coming back to this number it's

1303

01:08:46,249 --> 01:08:43,799

important because at 3000 BC when many

1304

01:08:50,030 --> 01:08:46,259

narmar

1305

01:08:52,610 --> 01:08:50,040

uh United Upper and Lower Egypt Upper

1306

01:08:55,070 --> 01:08:52,620

Egypt is in the South and that's because

1307

01:08:58,309 --> 01:08:55,080

the Nile river runs in the wrong

1308

01:09:02,510 --> 01:08:58,319

direction and Lower Egypt is Giza is

1309

01:09:08,329 --> 01:09:02,520

Cairo so he United the two front into

1310

01:09:12,110 --> 01:09:08,339

one country at 3000 BC but at 3000 BC

1311

01:09:15,470 --> 01:09:12,120

um apparently while the rest of the

1312

01:09:19,370 --> 01:09:15,480

world was running around in animal skins

1313

01:09:23,510 --> 01:09:19,380

and forging for seeds in the dirt and

1314

01:09:26,289 --> 01:09:23,520

trying to figure out how to make a fire

1315

01:09:31,789 --> 01:09:26,299

the rest of the world in the Stone Age

1316

01:09:34,309 --> 01:09:31,799

uh we are expected to believe that Egypt

1317

01:09:37,749 --> 01:09:34,319

had everything figured out

1318

01:09:40,430 --> 01:09:37,759

overnight that they went from

1319

01:09:44,530 --> 01:09:40,440

history wants us to believe that they

1320

01:09:49,130 --> 01:09:44,540

went from wandering tribes in the desert

1321

01:09:50,809 --> 01:09:49,140

to suddenly in a 200 year period

1322

01:09:56,950 --> 01:09:50,819

200 years

1323

01:10:00,050 --> 01:09:56,960

from 3000 BC to 2800 BC

1324

01:10:04,250 --> 01:10:00,060

2750 BC

1325

01:10:07,970 --> 01:10:06,590

this

1326

01:10:10,310 --> 01:10:07,980

right

1327

01:10:20,870 --> 01:10:10,320

they built this

1328

01:10:23,689 --> 01:10:20,880

in a 250 year period

1329

01:10:27,229 --> 01:10:23,699

it just doesn't make any sense in 250

1330

01:10:31,130 --> 01:10:27,239

years they went from wearing animal

1331

01:10:34,790 --> 01:10:31,140

skins Country Wasn't United to suddenly

1332

01:10:37,910 --> 01:10:34,800

having the skills and the technology to

1333

01:10:39,050 --> 01:10:37,920

go from roving tribes in the desert to

1334

01:10:42,950 --> 01:10:39,060

building

1335

01:10:48,229 --> 01:10:46,250

it just doesn't make any sense and they

1336

01:10:50,770 --> 01:10:48,239

built this

1337

01:10:53,570 --> 01:10:50,780

this this this

1338

01:10:58,010 --> 01:10:53,580

and this

1339

01:11:02,870 --> 01:11:00,410

make any sense

1340

01:11:06,770 --> 01:11:02,880

it just doesn't

1341

01:11:12,050 --> 01:11:06,780

so now again

1342

01:11:16,729 --> 01:11:14,030

they won

1343

01:11:19,010 --> 01:11:16,739

level day in Giza leveled off the

1344

01:11:22,310 --> 01:11:19,020

hilltop

1345

01:11:23,890 --> 01:11:22,320

the size of 24 soccer fields perfectly

1346

01:11:31,010 --> 01:11:23,900

level

1347

01:11:33,890 --> 01:11:31,020

and squared north south east and west

1348

01:11:35,450 --> 01:11:33,900

they covered that foundation with 24

1349

01:11:39,290 --> 01:11:35,460

soccer fields

1350

01:11:41,149 --> 01:11:39,300

perfectly carved Limestone blocks

1351

01:11:45,530 --> 01:11:41,159

four feet thick

1352

01:11:48,830 --> 01:11:45,540

each one weighing as much as a car

1353

01:11:51,110 --> 01:11:48,840

and then they leveled all of that off

1354

01:11:52,729 --> 01:11:51,120

completely level

1355

01:11:54,530 --> 01:11:52,739

perfect

1356

01:11:56,810 --> 01:11:54,540

smoothed it out

1357

01:11:59,209 --> 01:11:56,820

and again squared it

1358

01:12:02,510 --> 01:11:59,219

to the world

1359

01:12:04,850 --> 01:12:02,520

they dug those tunnels I I still the the

1360

01:12:07,970 --> 01:12:04,860

tunnels that go to the underground

1361

01:12:09,649 --> 01:12:07,980

chamber underneath the Great Pyramid is

1362

01:12:11,330 --> 01:12:09,659

one of the greatest engineering Feats in

1363

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:11,340

the history of everything and allegedly

1364

01:12:17,209 --> 01:12:13,440

it was done by Stone Age man

1365

01:12:21,229 --> 01:12:17,219

right bronze tools no Steel

1366

01:12:23,570 --> 01:12:21,239

nothing a perfectly Square perfect

1367

01:12:27,709 --> 01:12:23,580

perfectly straight tunnel perfectly

1368

01:12:30,350 --> 01:12:27,719

angled 300 feet deep

1369

01:12:34,070 --> 01:12:30,360

that's that's crazy

1370

01:12:36,410 --> 01:12:34,080

and again one pyramid two and a half

1371

01:12:39,590 --> 01:12:36,420

million stone blocks uh at Giza they

1372

01:12:41,689 --> 01:12:39,600

built two at the same time

1373

01:12:43,729 --> 01:12:41,699

The Red Pyramid the band pyramid the

1374

01:12:45,290 --> 01:12:43,739

step pyramid all at the same time so

1375

01:12:47,090 --> 01:12:45,300

it's not two and a half million stone

1376

01:12:50,149 --> 01:12:47,100

blocks it's times two it's times three

1377

01:12:51,890 --> 01:12:50,159

it's times four it's times five

1378

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:51,900

each one of these pyramids you know

1379

01:12:56,390 --> 01:12:54,960

weighing as much as almost six million

1380

01:12:58,130 --> 01:12:56,400

tons

1381

01:12:58,970 --> 01:12:58,140

and to keep it level and to keep it

1382

01:13:03,669 --> 01:12:58,980

straight

1383

01:13:07,430 --> 01:13:03,679

and then we get to Point number five

1384

01:13:10,729 --> 01:13:07,440

and uh and I think about this

1385

01:13:14,750 --> 01:13:10,739

and if you're going to take this to the

1386

01:13:18,350 --> 01:13:14,760

next level of crazy town and and say to

1387

01:13:20,510 --> 01:13:18,360

yourself what could be next well they

1388

01:13:23,510 --> 01:13:20,520

always talk about these

1389

01:13:25,970 --> 01:13:23,520

four sides of the Great Pyramid

1390

01:13:29,390 --> 01:13:25,980

it's got four sides 53 and a half

1391

01:13:32,010 --> 01:13:29,400

degrees and it's perfect it's pie they

1392

01:13:34,729 --> 01:13:32,020

figured out pie they used pie

1393

01:13:37,550 --> 01:13:34,739

[Laughter]

1394

01:13:40,189 --> 01:13:37,560

before the Greeks you know 2000 years

1395

01:13:41,930 --> 01:13:40,199

later okay all right but is what they

1396

01:13:46,750 --> 01:13:41,940

don't tell you

1397

01:13:50,149 --> 01:13:46,760

that the Great Pyramid

1398

01:13:52,850 --> 01:13:50,159

had eight sides

1399

01:13:54,649 --> 01:13:52,860

not four

1400

01:13:56,990 --> 01:13:54,659

eight

1401

01:14:00,950 --> 01:13:57,000

I want you to take a close look

1402

01:14:07,189 --> 01:14:05,209

until an airplane flew over

1403

01:14:09,649 --> 01:14:07,199

at the equinox

1404

01:14:10,610 --> 01:14:09,659

and and photographed it was a British

1405

01:14:13,189 --> 01:14:10,620

plane

1406

01:14:14,930 --> 01:14:13,199

surveyor photographed the Great Pyramid

1407

01:14:17,209 --> 01:14:14,940

they developed everything well wait a

1408

01:14:21,649 --> 01:14:19,610

it stopped four sides

1409

01:14:23,570 --> 01:14:21,659

it's eight

1410

01:14:25,189 --> 01:14:23,580

now what am I talking about well I want

1411

01:14:26,750 --> 01:14:25,199

you to take a close look at this

1412

01:14:28,070 --> 01:14:26,760

Photograph and you can only see it with

1413

01:14:30,649 --> 01:14:28,080

a shadow

1414

01:14:34,850 --> 01:14:30,659

so there's a line that goes right here

1415

01:14:37,430 --> 01:14:34,860

you can see it here you can see it here

1416

01:14:40,669 --> 01:14:37,440

and here at the base

1417

01:14:42,830 --> 01:14:40,679

it's indented it's indented this is not

1418

01:14:44,390 --> 01:14:42,840

a straight line going across this is not

1419

01:14:46,729 --> 01:14:44,400

a straight line this is not a straight

1420

01:14:51,530 --> 01:14:46,739

line this is not a straight line

1421

01:14:54,830 --> 01:14:51,540

these are all individual triangles

1422

01:14:59,450 --> 01:14:54,840

it's an eight-sided pyramid

1423

01:15:09,709 --> 01:15:01,330

they don't tell you that

1424

01:15:14,870 --> 01:15:12,830

now you have to ask yourself

1425

01:15:16,010 --> 01:15:14,880

a couple of things why would they do

1426

01:15:17,930 --> 01:15:16,020

this

1427

01:15:20,870 --> 01:15:17,940

well

1428

01:15:23,209 --> 01:15:20,880

um one of the theories uh that I tend to

1429

01:15:26,149 --> 01:15:23,219

agree with uh by the way

1430

01:15:27,470 --> 01:15:26,159

is that this virtually makes the Great

1431

01:15:30,050 --> 01:15:27,480

Pyramid

1432

01:15:33,229 --> 01:15:30,060

earthquake proof

1433

01:15:35,630 --> 01:15:33,239

okay so you have an inconsistent side

1434

01:15:39,530 --> 01:15:35,640

you don't have four sides you have eight

1435

01:15:41,390 --> 01:15:39,540

and it makes it structurally sound and

1436

01:15:43,370 --> 01:15:41,400

certainly that makes a lot of sense

1437

01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:43,380

considering here it is five thousand

1438

01:15:48,530 --> 01:15:45,840

years later and all of these pyramids

1439

01:15:51,290 --> 01:15:48,540

are still standing but

1440

01:15:52,550 --> 01:15:51,300

it's one of the most shocking things and

1441

01:15:56,930 --> 01:15:52,560

again

1442

01:15:59,330 --> 01:15:56,940

uh although that this is uh admitted to

1443

01:16:01,310 --> 01:15:59,340

at this point you can't deny that it has

1444

01:16:04,189 --> 01:16:01,320

eight sides but it's nothing that they

1445

01:16:05,930 --> 01:16:04,199

talk about out loud because you have to

1446

01:16:09,110 --> 01:16:05,940

ask yourself how do they do it how is

1447

01:16:12,530 --> 01:16:09,120

this possible on top of everything else

1448

01:16:14,649 --> 01:16:12,540

that I have just laid out then we have

1449

01:16:18,950 --> 01:16:14,659

this

1450

01:16:20,510 --> 01:16:18,960

now uh one of the uh I want you to take

1451

01:16:23,390 --> 01:16:20,520

a look at this here

1452

01:16:25,669 --> 01:16:23,400

here it is laid out and you can see it

1453

01:16:27,709 --> 01:16:25,679

clearly

1454

01:16:31,550 --> 01:16:27,719

the eight sides and the indentations

1455

01:16:35,149 --> 01:16:31,560

along the base right with the lines that

1456

01:16:39,290 --> 01:16:37,130

again they don't want to talk about this

1457

01:16:42,229 --> 01:16:39,300

and I think these are important things

1458

01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:42,239

to put out front

1459

01:16:48,590 --> 01:16:45,120

we keep going back to the amount of

1460

01:16:50,390 --> 01:16:48,600

people in the amount of time and and the

1461

01:16:51,830 --> 01:16:50,400

way and they just want to talk about one

1462

01:16:54,470 --> 01:16:51,840

pyramid

1463

01:17:02,870 --> 01:16:54,480

we have to talk about all of them and

1464

01:17:09,770 --> 01:17:06,189

um uh hold on I'm just gonna pop this up

1465

01:17:14,330 --> 01:17:09,780

John slaymaker

1466

01:17:18,590 --> 01:17:14,340

it is uh it's impossible

1467

01:17:24,169 --> 01:17:18,600

and so if we go back

1468

01:17:26,390 --> 01:17:24,179

to 3000 BC when everybody was starting

1469

01:17:28,610 --> 01:17:26,400

to and I keep talking about the

1470

01:17:30,590 --> 01:17:28,620

population started to migrate towards

1471

01:17:32,750 --> 01:17:30,600

the Nile you know and we're talking

1472

01:17:35,390 --> 01:17:32,760

about fresh water and crops and and

1473

01:17:38,810 --> 01:17:35,400

things and it's a little bit more

1474

01:17:40,790 --> 01:17:38,820

hospitable there and probably some

1475

01:17:43,010 --> 01:17:40,800

Greenery and some shrubbing the things

1476

01:17:44,870 --> 01:17:43,020

that you don't have in the desert these

1477

01:17:46,030 --> 01:17:44,880

are roving tribes that are coming

1478

01:17:50,689 --> 01:17:46,040

together

1479

01:17:54,470 --> 01:17:50,699

and one of uh the aspects to this that I

1480

01:17:59,870 --> 01:17:54,480

want to show everybody is that in the

1481

01:18:01,550 --> 01:17:59,880

end they want to say that this is what

1482

01:18:04,189 --> 01:18:01,560

was the result

1483

01:18:13,550 --> 01:18:04,199

after and then I'm I'm just blown away

1484

01:18:13,560 --> 01:18:17,090

oh man it's just

1485

01:18:23,450 --> 01:18:19,490

I just did it again I keep closing it

1486

01:18:26,450 --> 01:18:23,460

it's okay I got it here it is

1487

01:18:31,250 --> 01:18:26,460

that that happened

1488

01:18:33,590 --> 01:18:31,260

at 2650 BC now it's not just the

1489

01:18:34,450 --> 01:18:33,600

pyramids but it's the the the the the

1490

01:18:37,669 --> 01:18:34,460

the

1491

01:18:41,810 --> 01:18:37,679

complexes that were built around it it

1492

01:18:44,330 --> 01:18:41,820

was the canal it was the temple

1493

01:18:48,229 --> 01:18:44,340

um it was this canal here that was there

1494

01:18:52,550 --> 01:18:48,239

to uh uh bring in the boats that had all

1495

01:18:54,410 --> 01:18:52,560

of the stones uh that were quarried I

1496

01:18:56,990 --> 01:18:54,420

haven't brought up our Swan yet and

1497

01:18:59,450 --> 01:18:57,000

we're going to get that to that in a

1498

01:19:01,430 --> 01:18:59,460

second but when they show these

1499

01:19:02,750 --> 01:19:01,440

illustrations and you see this all the

1500

01:19:05,689 --> 01:19:02,760

time

1501

01:19:08,689 --> 01:19:05,699

you know what you don't see here you

1502

01:19:10,790 --> 01:19:08,699

don't see eight sides

1503

01:19:19,130 --> 01:19:10,800

perfectly smooth

1504

01:19:20,870 --> 01:19:19,140

now but we know what is underneath that

1505

01:19:24,169 --> 01:19:20,880

underneath that is an eight-sided

1506

01:19:25,610 --> 01:19:24,179

pyramid and so if you are going to

1507

01:19:28,970 --> 01:19:25,620

accept

1508

01:19:31,850 --> 01:19:28,980

what egyptologists uh are going to tell

1509

01:19:35,450 --> 01:19:31,860

you that these were mirrored finished

1510

01:19:38,209 --> 01:19:35,460

white granite encased uh Temple

1511

01:19:43,090 --> 01:19:38,219

complexes tombs

1512

01:19:46,790 --> 01:19:43,100

then that means every single Stone

1513

01:19:51,890 --> 01:19:46,800

450 feet high had to have been custom

1514

01:19:55,669 --> 01:19:51,900

cut and leveled for a smooth face over a

1515

01:19:57,709 --> 01:19:55,679

side that has an indentation in it

1516

01:19:59,390 --> 01:19:57,719

and you had to give the illusion of

1517

01:20:02,810 --> 01:19:59,400

something flat

1518

01:20:04,729 --> 01:20:02,820

that is like the the most absurd

1519

01:20:07,370 --> 01:20:04,739

suggestion here

1520

01:20:09,470 --> 01:20:07,380

that they had that that type of

1521

01:20:12,050 --> 01:20:09,480

Technology back then I'm talking about

1522

01:20:14,450 --> 01:20:12,060

Stone Age men their version of this I'm

1523

01:20:17,930 --> 01:20:14,460

I think something else went on

1524

01:20:21,530 --> 01:20:17,940

but if we keep going with this that that

1525

01:20:26,330 --> 01:20:21,540

glass like Smooth mirrored finish that

1526

01:20:30,350 --> 01:20:26,340

was visible forever all around Egypt uh

1527

01:20:32,090 --> 01:20:30,360

to to show what the Pharaohs meant and

1528

01:20:34,189 --> 01:20:32,100

that they would gleam underneath the sun

1529

01:20:36,470 --> 01:20:34,199

they're not telling you that underneath

1530

01:20:39,050 --> 01:20:36,480

that is an eight-sided pyramid and and

1531

01:20:41,810 --> 01:20:39,060

what had to have been done to make that

1532

01:20:44,870 --> 01:20:41,820

a smooth mirrored finish otherwise this

1533

01:20:46,790 --> 01:20:44,880

would have eight sides on it and it

1534

01:20:49,070 --> 01:20:46,800

wouldn't be smooth but they don't want

1535

01:20:50,270 --> 01:20:49,080

to discuss that and I keep going back to

1536

01:20:54,950 --> 01:20:50,280

why

1537

01:20:57,410 --> 01:20:54,960

aren't we changing these illustrations

1538

01:21:00,229 --> 01:20:57,420

to show something else or if you're

1539

01:21:02,270 --> 01:21:00,239

going to tell me that this was a smooth

1540

01:21:05,169 --> 01:21:02,280

sided pyramid

1541

01:21:09,050 --> 01:21:05,179

then how did they cut those

1542

01:21:11,090 --> 01:21:09,060

those stones to make it flat when

1543

01:21:13,490 --> 01:21:11,100

they're they had to meet in the middle

1544

01:21:15,290 --> 01:21:13,500

think about that for a second and in

1545

01:21:17,209 --> 01:21:15,300

today's construction and today's

1546

01:21:19,490 --> 01:21:17,219

instruction techniques

1547

01:21:23,810 --> 01:21:19,500

how you would convince an engineering

1548

01:21:26,209 --> 01:21:23,820

firm to to complete a feat like that to

1549

01:21:28,970 --> 01:21:26,219

build an eight-sided pyramid 450 feet

1550

01:21:30,950 --> 01:21:28,980

tall make it Point directly due north

1551

01:21:32,270 --> 01:21:30,960

it's got to be level and and last

1552

01:21:34,010 --> 01:21:32,280

forever you're going to build it with

1553

01:21:35,870 --> 01:21:34,020

two and a half million Stones you're

1554

01:21:38,870 --> 01:21:35,880

going to build it eight sides not four

1555

01:21:41,629 --> 01:21:38,880

and then you're gonna encase it with

1556

01:21:44,629 --> 01:21:41,639

Limestone that is going to be perfectly

1557

01:21:46,610 --> 01:21:44,639

flat and you're going to hide that eight

1558

01:21:48,770 --> 01:21:46,620

sides

1559

01:21:51,530 --> 01:21:48,780

now does that make any sense

1560

01:21:53,450 --> 01:21:51,540

it it simply doesn't and I'll go back

1561

01:21:56,450 --> 01:21:53,460

who did it

1562

01:21:58,610 --> 01:21:56,460

they didn't have a population to do this

1563

01:22:02,629 --> 01:21:58,620

it's pretty incredible okay so that

1564

01:22:07,490 --> 01:22:02,639

being said where do we go next with this

1565

01:22:09,550 --> 01:22:07,500

now if we look at a a map of ancient

1566

01:22:12,890 --> 01:22:09,560

Egypt and I'm going to pull that up now

1567

01:22:16,750 --> 01:22:12,900

if we pull up a map of ancient Egypt

1568

01:22:20,870 --> 01:22:16,760

before I go uh to the next stage of this

1569

01:22:23,990 --> 01:22:20,880

and we look to this or look at this this

1570

01:22:25,850 --> 01:22:24,000

is ancient Egypt all right this is gisa

1571

01:22:28,790 --> 01:22:25,860

right here

1572

01:22:30,649 --> 01:22:28,800

and these are the temple complexes uh

1573

01:22:33,649 --> 01:22:30,659

that were built over many years there's

1574

01:22:36,110 --> 01:22:33,659

Luxor right here okay let's go down

1575

01:22:38,090 --> 01:22:36,120

that's Aswan

1576

01:22:40,870 --> 01:22:38,100

that's Cairo

1577

01:22:45,669 --> 01:22:40,880

this is where the granite came from

1578

01:22:48,410 --> 01:22:45,679

so somehow they they got

1579

01:22:50,270 --> 01:22:48,420

Granite blocks some of them weighing a

1580

01:22:55,370 --> 01:22:50,280

hundred tons each

1581

01:22:57,590 --> 01:22:55,380

either up the Nile on a boat somehow and

1582

01:23:01,790 --> 01:22:57,600

I don't know of boats that were that big

1583

01:23:03,890 --> 01:23:01,800

at 2650 BC in Egypt or anywhere else in

1584

01:23:06,770 --> 01:23:03,900

the world that wouldn't sink with a 100

1585

01:23:10,490 --> 01:23:06,780

ton Block in it or they dragged it

1586

01:23:11,689 --> 01:23:10,500

through the desert over the sand up to

1587

01:23:15,310 --> 01:23:11,699

Giza

1588

01:23:18,830 --> 01:23:15,320

all right now when we talk about this

1589

01:23:22,729 --> 01:23:18,840

these Granite blocks

1590

01:23:26,709 --> 01:23:22,739

I just told you about the eight sides

1591

01:23:30,770 --> 01:23:26,719

okay I talked about the encasing stones

1592

01:23:33,470 --> 01:23:30,780

that uh were allegedly flat and

1593

01:23:36,290 --> 01:23:33,480

mirror-like and smooth on the outside of

1594

01:23:37,129 --> 01:23:36,300

an eight-sided pyramid okay talked about

1595

01:23:40,790 --> 01:23:37,139

that

1596

01:23:43,970 --> 01:23:40,800

what's underneath those eight sides

1597

01:23:47,330 --> 01:23:43,980

is this now

1598

01:23:49,370 --> 01:23:47,340

um this is the original photograph uh

1599

01:23:51,470 --> 01:23:49,380

that was taken when this was discovered

1600

01:23:55,010 --> 01:23:51,480

these are Persians

1601
01:23:57,410 --> 01:23:55,020
that have gone in and uh oh let me let

1602
01:23:58,490 --> 01:23:57,420
me hide this comment that I have here

1603
01:24:03,250 --> 01:23:58,500
I'm sorry

1604
01:24:14,169 --> 01:24:07,910
where do I find I I can't even figure

1605
01:24:19,970 --> 01:24:17,689
where is

1606
01:24:23,689 --> 01:24:19,980
that's from John

1607
01:24:24,770 --> 01:24:23,699
okay that's hey John I can't see how to

1608
01:24:31,610 --> 01:24:24,780
uh

1609
01:24:35,810 --> 01:24:31,620
up here I get too many too many things

1610
01:24:41,090 --> 01:24:39,410
oh okay I'm just gonna I'm just gonna

1611
01:24:44,450 --> 01:24:41,100
leave that up there but it's hiding it's

1612
01:24:46,090 --> 01:24:44,460
hiding part of the comment just stay

1613
01:24:51,169 --> 01:24:46,100

with me

1614

01:24:52,370 --> 01:24:51,179

okay so this this is when the uh

1615

01:24:54,229 --> 01:24:52,380

entrance

1616

01:24:57,290 --> 01:24:54,239

which is here

1617

01:25:00,550 --> 01:24:57,300

this is the entrance to the Grand

1618

01:25:03,709 --> 01:25:00,560

Gallery uh on the Great Pyramid okay

1619

01:25:06,950 --> 01:25:03,719

these are Granite blocks

1620

01:25:10,010 --> 01:25:06,960

it's not sandstone limestone

1621

01:25:16,070 --> 01:25:10,020

so here they are opposing now let's go

1622

01:25:19,070 --> 01:25:16,080

to this shot again from ancient uh

1623

01:25:22,010 --> 01:25:19,080

original photographs

1624

01:25:24,169 --> 01:25:22,020

so there it is this is underneath

1625

01:25:26,750 --> 01:25:24,179

the two and a half million stone blocks

1626
01:25:29,330 --> 01:25:26,760
this is the entrance that they use today

1627
01:25:31,970 --> 01:25:29,340
to to get into the Great Pyramid they

1628
01:25:35,030 --> 01:25:31,980
blasted through this and and eventually

1629
01:25:38,030 --> 01:25:35,040
connected up to the tunnel all right but

1630
01:25:38,040 --> 01:25:41,990
let's go to the next shot

1631
01:25:42,000 --> 01:25:46,729
no I'm sorry okay

1632
01:25:53,990 --> 01:25:48,950
let's talk about granite

1633
01:25:56,570 --> 01:25:54,000
because when we are dealing with these

1634
01:26:01,010 --> 01:25:56,580
entrance supporting stones on the roof

1635
01:26:03,950 --> 01:26:01,020
which are here red granite Rose granite

1636
01:26:05,870 --> 01:26:03,960
um again here

1637
01:26:08,689 --> 01:26:05,880
just so you can see

1638
01:26:11,510 --> 01:26:08,699

right and then we get to the king's

1639

01:26:15,890 --> 01:26:13,070

foreign

1640

01:26:17,149 --> 01:26:15,900

these Granite blocks which the rose

1641

01:26:19,850 --> 01:26:17,159

granite

1642

01:26:21,970 --> 01:26:19,860

which obviously make up the king's

1643

01:26:24,770 --> 01:26:21,980

chamber all of it

1644

01:26:27,290 --> 01:26:24,780

continued up to these relieving Chambers

1645

01:26:28,370 --> 01:26:27,300

uh that we just had Scott Creighton on

1646

01:26:32,390 --> 01:26:28,380

the show and we've talked about this

1647

01:26:35,330 --> 01:26:32,400

many times but these are rows this is

1648

01:26:39,050 --> 01:26:35,340

not one single block

1649

01:26:41,270 --> 01:26:39,060

this goes back 10 or 15 blocks in a row

1650

01:26:43,729 --> 01:26:41,280

to make a roof

1651
01:26:45,709 --> 01:26:43,739
and then they brought in uh another set

1652
01:26:48,350 --> 01:26:45,719
of blocks that went on the top of that

1653
01:26:51,590 --> 01:26:48,360
and they brought in another row of

1654
01:26:53,629 --> 01:26:51,600
blocks each one of these weighing a

1655
01:26:56,629 --> 01:26:53,639
hundred tons

1656
01:26:59,510 --> 01:26:56,639
and

1657
01:27:04,669 --> 01:26:59,520
up up to the top

1658
01:27:09,530 --> 01:27:06,770
and look at this

1659
01:27:12,709 --> 01:27:09,540
so knowing that we have these five

1660
01:27:14,510 --> 01:27:12,719
relieving Chambers with rows of 100 ton

1661
01:27:17,390 --> 01:27:14,520
blocks right here

1662
01:27:19,970 --> 01:27:17,400
and the entire King's chamber made out

1663
01:27:24,110 --> 01:27:19,980

of Rose granite

1664

01:27:24,950 --> 01:27:24,120

how did these blocks this is 450 feet

1665

01:27:28,370 --> 01:27:24,960

tall

1666

01:27:30,290 --> 01:27:28,380

so this is now 200 to 250 feet off of

1667

01:27:32,149 --> 01:27:30,300

the ground how did they get these

1668

01:27:35,209 --> 01:27:32,159

hundred ton stones

1669

01:27:37,310 --> 01:27:35,219

from the ground to here I'm not talking

1670

01:27:40,669 --> 01:27:37,320

about Aswan how did they get it 500

1671

01:27:42,649 --> 01:27:40,679

miles so they did they got it to the

1672

01:27:45,050 --> 01:27:42,659

side of Giza we know that because the

1673

01:27:46,970 --> 01:27:45,060

stones are there but how did they get it

1674

01:27:50,570 --> 01:27:46,980

from here to here

1675

01:27:53,750 --> 01:27:50,580

now if we look at modern

1676

01:27:55,970 --> 01:27:53,760

um cranes today

1677

01:28:00,370 --> 01:27:55,980

um which I'm going to show you now

1678

01:28:04,070 --> 01:28:00,380

this is the largest crane in the world

1679

01:28:08,410 --> 01:28:04,080

it's called Big Carl

1680

01:28:12,050 --> 01:28:08,420

Big Carl there's only one is the biggest

1681

01:28:16,490 --> 01:28:12,060

land-based crane on the planet

1682

01:28:20,570 --> 01:28:16,500

it's capable of lifting 5 000 tons

1683

01:28:22,870 --> 01:28:20,580

at a radius of 40 meters

1684

01:28:25,910 --> 01:28:22,880

okay

1685

01:28:28,490 --> 01:28:25,920

250 meters tall in its tallest

1686

01:28:30,169 --> 01:28:28,500

configuration now it would certainly get

1687

01:28:35,510 --> 01:28:30,179

the job done right

1688

01:28:38,110 --> 01:28:35,520

but this crane is supported by 52 you

1689

01:28:41,830 --> 01:28:38,120

can see him on the other side right here

1690

01:28:47,570 --> 01:28:41,840

52 counterweight containers

1691

01:28:54,490 --> 01:28:47,580

weighing 100 tons each

1692

01:28:57,350 --> 01:28:54,500

it's powered by 12 engines it runs on 96

1693

01:29:00,350 --> 01:28:57,360

individual Wheels

1694

01:29:06,410 --> 01:29:00,360

which the Egyptians didn't have

1695

01:29:10,910 --> 01:29:09,649

this is the most modern technology that

1696

01:29:14,930 --> 01:29:10,920

we have

1697

01:29:17,270 --> 01:29:14,940

and it could get the job done at the

1698

01:29:19,430 --> 01:29:17,280

Great Pyramid but there's only one

1699

01:29:20,810 --> 01:29:19,440

so to build the entire Great Pyramid

1700

01:29:22,669 --> 01:29:20,820

with something like this it would take

1701

01:29:25,070 --> 01:29:22,679

several of these and it wouldn't get

1702

01:29:29,209 --> 01:29:25,080

done in 20 years I've started to do the

1703

01:29:34,250 --> 01:29:31,010

so that's where we're at did the

1704

01:29:36,169 --> 01:29:34,260

Egyptians have this no now when we come

1705

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:36,179

back they didn't have this and we're

1706

01:29:40,250 --> 01:29:37,440

going to talk about this when we come

1707

01:29:43,310 --> 01:29:40,260

back they didn't even have this this is

1708

01:29:45,290 --> 01:29:43,320

a flatbed that you can have Granite

1709

01:29:48,110 --> 01:29:45,300

delivered to your house

1710

01:29:49,850 --> 01:29:48,120

okay all right you know what it's

1711

01:29:52,729 --> 01:29:49,860

capable of lifting

1712

01:29:55,610 --> 01:29:52,739

one ton blocks that's it and that's

1713

01:29:57,350 --> 01:29:55,620

what's on the back of this truck

1714

01:30:00,950 --> 01:29:57,360

one ton

1715

01:30:02,629 --> 01:30:00,960

not a hundred now

1716

01:30:04,129 --> 01:30:02,639

um we're going to come back and we're

1717

01:30:06,950 --> 01:30:04,139

going to pick up where we're leaving off

1718

01:30:10,310 --> 01:30:06,960

right now about the tonnage of stone

1719

01:30:12,110 --> 01:30:10,320

that is inside of the Great Pyramid and

1720

01:30:14,870 --> 01:30:12,120

how did they get it there

1721

01:30:16,610 --> 01:30:14,880

none of it makes any sense this is Fade

1722

01:30:20,870 --> 01:30:16,620

to Black I am your host Jimmy church

1723

01:30:24,530 --> 01:30:20,880

tonight I'm doing it all from A to Z the

1724

01:30:26,330 --> 01:30:24,540

great the the pyramids of Egypt I am

1725

01:30:27,169 --> 01:30:26,340

your host Jimmy church this is Fade to

1726

01:30:29,450 --> 01:30:27,179

Black

1727

01:30:34,550 --> 01:30:29,460

it's a great night I'll be right back

1728

01:30:50,110 --> 01:30:46,930

[Music]

1729

01:30:52,650 --> 01:30:50,120

way out here we listened to Jimmy Church

1730

01:30:55,310 --> 01:30:52,660

you're listening to Fade to Black

1731

01:30:57,649 --> 01:30:55,320

[Applause]

1732

01:31:02,629 --> 01:30:57,659

you're listening to Jimmy church and

1733

01:31:12,830 --> 01:31:04,180

is

1734

01:31:12,840 --> 01:31:16,270

yourself

1735

01:31:20,930 --> 01:31:18,830

introducing the game changer blend from

1736

01:31:23,270 --> 01:31:20,940

River Moon coffee that delivers a

1737

01:31:25,970 --> 01:31:23,280

customized blend made specifically for

1738

01:31:29,330 --> 01:31:25,980

the fader knots if the game is rigged

1739

01:31:32,090 --> 01:31:29,340

change the game it's a bolder cup with

1740

01:31:34,370 --> 01:31:32,100

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

1741

01:31:36,709 --> 01:31:34,380

choice for those that prefer an organic

1742

01:31:40,189 --> 01:31:36,719

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

1743

01:31:42,649 --> 01:31:40,199

milder but it's still dark with wild

1744

01:31:45,169 --> 01:31:42,659

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

1745

01:31:47,390 --> 01:31:45,179

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

1746

01:31:50,030 --> 01:31:47,400

roasted to Perfection or a great coffee

1747

01:31:53,510 --> 01:31:50,040

to start your day as an after dinner

1748

01:31:56,330 --> 01:31:53,520

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

1749

01:31:58,610 --> 01:31:56,340

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

1750

01:32:01,370 --> 01:31:58,620

certified organic all River Moon coffee

1751
01:32:04,129 --> 01:32:01,380
is freshly roasted and packaged in the

1752
01:32:06,110 --> 01:32:04,139
USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

1753
01:32:09,470 --> 01:32:06,120
click on the banners over on our site

1754
01:32:11,570 --> 01:32:09,480
and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

1755
01:32:14,810 --> 01:32:11,580
off of your order today

1756
01:32:19,610 --> 01:32:17,149
do you want to be an official fate or

1757
01:32:22,070 --> 01:32:19,620
not of course you do this is Jimmy

1758
01:32:23,830 --> 01:32:22,080
Church of Fade to Black just go to our

1759
01:32:26,990 --> 01:32:23,840
membership section at

1760
01:32:28,430 --> 01:32:27,000
jimmychurchradio.com fader knots when

1761
01:32:30,229 --> 01:32:28,440
you think about the future of our

1762
01:32:32,990 --> 01:32:30,239
country and where we're headed do you

1763
01:32:35,090 --> 01:32:33,000

wonder about the food supply I do

1764

01:32:37,310 --> 01:32:35,100

disruptions in the food supply chain

1765

01:32:40,370 --> 01:32:37,320

could be disastrous and they usually

1766

01:32:42,350 --> 01:32:40,380

occur with little warning that's why the

1767

01:32:45,649 --> 01:32:42,360

smartest thing you can do today is to

1768

01:32:48,590 --> 01:32:45,659

stockpile emergency food water and other

1769

01:32:50,750 --> 01:32:48,600

Essentials I personally recommend my

1770

01:32:52,790 --> 01:32:50,760

Patriot Supply they're the nation's

1771

01:32:55,610 --> 01:32:52,800

largest emergency preparedness company

1772

01:32:58,250 --> 01:32:55,620

serving millions of customers for more

1773

01:33:00,290 --> 01:32:58,260

than a decade in fact they're the only

1774

01:33:03,410 --> 01:33:00,300

source my family trusts for our

1775

01:33:06,530 --> 01:33:03,420

preparedness plan you should too right

1776

01:33:09,110 --> 01:33:06,540

now save 20 off a full four week supply

1777

01:33:12,229 --> 01:33:09,120

of delicious meals that provide 2 000

1778

01:33:15,410 --> 01:33:12,239

calories a day saving 20 helps too

1779

01:33:17,750 --> 01:33:15,420

doesn't it especially now so go go to

1780

01:33:19,450 --> 01:33:17,760

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

1781

01:33:22,070 --> 01:33:19,460

that's

1782

01:33:25,129 --> 01:33:22,080

preparewithjimmy.com there's no time to

1783

01:33:28,310 --> 01:33:25,139

lose do it now

1784

01:33:31,910 --> 01:33:28,320

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1785

01:33:34,790 --> 01:33:31,920

talk streamlive.com talk stream live is

1786

01:33:36,890 --> 01:33:34,800

always on 24 7 with the best streaming

1787

01:33:38,930 --> 01:33:36,900

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1788

01:33:41,629 --> 01:33:38,940

and discover some new ones it's free

1789

01:33:43,910 --> 01:33:41,639

readily available online or on mobile

1790

01:33:45,950 --> 01:33:43,920

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1791

01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:45,960

your favorite talk shows all in one

1792

01:33:51,169 --> 01:33:48,480

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1793

01:33:53,090 --> 01:33:51,179

go to talkstreamlive.com be sure to

1794

01:33:56,169 --> 01:33:53,100

download the free apps from Google Play

1795

01:33:59,410 --> 01:33:56,179

or the iTunes app store

1796

01:34:01,640 --> 01:33:59,420

you listen to us and we listen to you

1797

01:34:05,510 --> 01:34:01,650

and so does the CIA

1798

01:34:13,750 --> 01:34:08,149

you are listening to fade to black with

1799

01:34:18,830 --> 01:34:15,649

Networks you're listening to Jimmy

1800

01:34:22,490 --> 01:34:18,840

church this is Revolution the revolution

1801
01:34:24,110 --> 01:34:22,500
will not be televised the revolution is

1802
01:34:29,930 --> 01:34:24,120
on radio

1803
01:34:29,940 --> 01:34:36,390
foreign

1804
01:34:36,400 --> 01:34:59,110
[Music]

1805
01:34:59,120 --> 01:35:04,790
[Applause]

1806
01:35:08,000 --> 01:35:07,669
[Music]

1807
01:35:09,410 --> 01:35:08,010
thank you

1808
01:35:11,870 --> 01:35:09,420
[Music]

1809
01:35:15,050 --> 01:35:11,880
welcome back I am your Jimmy church

1810
01:35:17,390 --> 01:35:15,060
tonight it's the pyramids of Egypt

1811
01:35:19,729 --> 01:35:17,400
got a lot to talk about tonight and it's

1812
01:35:21,530 --> 01:35:19,739
I've been upset about this because I

1813
01:35:23,510 --> 01:35:21,540

just keep going back and wait a minute

1814

01:35:25,010 --> 01:35:23,520

this doesn't make any sense you just go

1815

01:35:26,050 --> 01:35:25,020

back you look at the dates you look at

1816

01:35:29,930 --> 01:35:26,060

the numbers

1817

01:35:33,290 --> 01:35:29,940

and things just don't add up and I'm

1818

01:35:35,390 --> 01:35:33,300

just talking about the facts and I want

1819

01:35:38,689 --> 01:35:35,400

to tell everybody else uh something that

1820

01:35:41,149 --> 01:35:38,699

I've been working on a guitar uh it's

1821

01:35:44,870 --> 01:35:41,159

it's over here on the bench over the

1822

01:35:48,070 --> 01:35:44,880

last week Drilling

1823

01:35:53,750 --> 01:35:48,080

the smell of solder

1824

01:35:56,689 --> 01:35:53,760

Uh Wood a Dremel just just working on

1825

01:35:58,490 --> 01:35:56,699

this thing and the bunker started to you

1826

01:36:01,669 --> 01:35:58,500

know and I was like wait a minute

1827

01:36:11,149 --> 01:36:05,870

my thunderstorm and and I'm I'm doing

1828

01:36:15,229 --> 01:36:11,159

everything I can to pollute this place

1829

01:36:18,410 --> 01:36:15,239

and I can't overcome this it keeps

1830

01:36:20,810 --> 01:36:18,420

taking over the work that I'm doing in

1831

01:36:23,090 --> 01:36:20,820

there and I've always got the smell of a

1832

01:36:24,830 --> 01:36:23,100

thunderstorm going on in here and it's

1833

01:36:28,970 --> 01:36:24,840

always running there's a three pack

1834

01:36:30,649 --> 01:36:28,980

special on this right now you know and I

1835

01:36:32,030 --> 01:36:30,659

had a bunch of guests in here this

1836

01:36:34,729 --> 01:36:32,040

weekend and they all came in and said

1837

01:36:37,850 --> 01:36:34,739

the same thing dude let me check that

1838

01:36:42,169 --> 01:36:37,860

out and I said this is this is this is

1839

01:36:45,890 --> 01:36:42,179

what I've been using and uh

1840

01:36:47,149 --> 01:36:45,900

they see the workbench they see all

1841

01:36:50,270 --> 01:36:47,159

these tools

1842

01:36:52,010 --> 01:36:50,280

and I'm talking about tools power tools

1843

01:36:54,649 --> 01:36:52,020

and things and they see what kind of

1844

01:36:57,649 --> 01:36:54,659

work is going on but it doesn't smell

1845

01:37:02,870 --> 01:36:57,659

like a workbench in here smells like

1846

01:37:05,090 --> 01:37:02,880

rain it's amazing thunderstorm right now

1847

01:37:06,950 --> 01:37:05,100

everything you need when you click on

1848

01:37:09,709 --> 01:37:06,960

the link if you forget the promo code

1849

01:37:11,330 --> 01:37:09,719

which is there uh just scroll down click

1850

01:37:15,470 --> 01:37:11,340

on my name everything is set up they got

1851
01:37:17,209 --> 01:37:15,480
a three pack special going one for your

1852
01:37:18,830 --> 01:37:17,219
kitchen one for your living room maybe

1853
01:37:22,310 --> 01:37:18,840
one for your bedroom another one for

1854
01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:22,320
your car thunderstorm it's USB by the

1855
01:37:25,970 --> 01:37:23,040
way

1856
01:37:28,609 --> 01:37:25,980
it's a USB cable plugging into this you

1857
01:37:32,689 --> 01:37:28,619
can also plug it straight into your wall

1858
01:37:34,990 --> 01:37:32,699
I go USB because I move it around there

1859
01:37:38,810 --> 01:37:35,000
it goes thunderstorm it's amazing okay

1860
01:37:40,910 --> 01:37:38,820
so uh I just gave you a sneak preview

1861
01:37:42,790 --> 01:37:40,920
of this

1862
01:37:45,830 --> 01:37:42,800
now

1863
01:37:48,770 --> 01:37:45,840

the deal is

1864

01:37:50,830 --> 01:37:48,780

um that's uh it's called the the Live

1865

01:37:57,350 --> 01:37:50,840

error LTM

1866

01:38:00,229 --> 01:37:57,360

uh 11200 it is the most powerful mobile

1867

01:38:01,970 --> 01:38:00,239

crane ever built

1868

01:38:04,490 --> 01:38:01,980

okay

1869

01:38:06,890 --> 01:38:04,500

but that even that wouldn't get it done

1870

01:38:10,609 --> 01:38:06,900

at the Great Pyramid

1871

01:38:14,930 --> 01:38:10,619

it can only reach 300 feet high

1872

01:38:16,550 --> 01:38:14,940

that's it 100 meters 300 feet high it

1873

01:38:18,050 --> 01:38:16,560

could handle the tonnage but you gotta

1874

01:38:19,850 --> 01:38:18,060

have the counterweights which you can

1875

01:38:23,330 --> 01:38:19,860

see on the back of it look at the wheels

1876

01:38:25,310 --> 01:38:23,340

and look what is involved here and you

1877

01:38:26,990 --> 01:38:25,320

could have 8 10 20 of those around the

1878

01:38:28,669 --> 01:38:27,000

Great Pyramid and it's only going to go

1879

01:38:33,229 --> 01:38:28,679

300 feet high

1880

01:38:35,209 --> 01:38:33,239

could it lift the 100 ton red granite

1881

01:38:37,810 --> 01:38:35,219

Rose Granite stones to the king's

1882

01:38:44,209 --> 01:38:37,820

chamber yes but it would stop there

1883

01:38:47,750 --> 01:38:44,219

and so uh let's discuss that and this is

1884

01:38:50,030 --> 01:38:47,760

it's what I find most amazing uh as we

1885

01:38:53,810 --> 01:38:50,040

go through all of this

1886

01:38:55,070 --> 01:38:53,820

all right again this is the stuff that

1887

01:38:56,750 --> 01:38:55,080

they just don't want to talk about

1888

01:38:59,629 --> 01:38:56,760

because they can't

1889

01:39:02,390 --> 01:38:59,639

so if we look at the construction here

1890

01:39:04,310 --> 01:39:02,400

now let's start at the ground level I

1891

01:39:07,490 --> 01:39:04,320

already mentioned they'd leveled the

1892

01:39:10,609 --> 01:39:07,500

hill right perfectly level

1893

01:39:15,709 --> 01:39:10,619

and it's Square it's north south east

1894

01:39:19,970 --> 01:39:15,719

west and it is level and then they dug a

1895

01:39:22,189 --> 01:39:19,980

300 foot tunnel down and this is the

1896

01:39:23,930 --> 01:39:22,199

entire 300 feet tall 300 foot tall

1897

01:39:26,629 --> 01:39:23,940

perfectly square perfectly angled

1898

01:39:28,729 --> 01:39:26,639

doesn't move it is awesomely constructed

1899

01:39:30,350 --> 01:39:28,739

one of the greatest engineering Feats in

1900

01:39:32,810 --> 01:39:30,360

the history of man all the way through

1901

01:39:35,450 --> 01:39:32,820

to today it's extraordinary I don't know

1902

01:39:38,990 --> 01:39:35,460

how they got it done but they did but

1903

01:39:40,550 --> 01:39:39,000

here's the deal now as you build the

1904

01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:40,560

Pyramid they didn't build the Pyramid

1905

01:39:48,109 --> 01:39:44,880

from the top down no they built it from

1906

01:39:51,590 --> 01:39:48,119

the ground up so you've got layers of

1907

01:39:54,770 --> 01:39:51,600

stone each level that comes in and and

1908

01:39:58,070 --> 01:39:54,780

gets laid right as the start of this two

1909

01:40:00,530 --> 01:39:58,080

and a half million stone blocks but this

1910

01:40:02,629 --> 01:40:00,540

is what has to happen this tunnel was

1911

01:40:05,270 --> 01:40:02,639

already dug

1912

01:40:09,050 --> 01:40:05,280

and this is just the start of things so

1913

01:40:11,149 --> 01:40:09,060

as they are layering in each level of

1914

01:40:13,490 --> 01:40:11,159

the Great Pyramid and starting to build

1915

01:40:16,250 --> 01:40:13,500

up and somehow getting the stones up to

1916

01:40:21,050 --> 01:40:16,260

each level right

1917

01:40:22,850 --> 01:40:21,060

these tunnels have to be built around

1918

01:40:24,649 --> 01:40:22,860

everyone

1919

01:40:27,229 --> 01:40:24,659

you're not going to finish the Great

1920

01:40:28,850 --> 01:40:27,239

Pyramid and start burrowing through it

1921

01:40:31,189 --> 01:40:28,860

you can't do it and there's a lot of

1922

01:40:35,209 --> 01:40:31,199

reasons for it but let's continue

1923

01:40:38,149 --> 01:40:35,219

so layers are coming in

1924

01:40:39,590 --> 01:40:38,159

and you've got the grand Gallery you've

1925

01:40:41,570 --> 01:40:39,600

got the Queen's chamber you've got the

1926

01:40:44,570 --> 01:40:41,580

king's chamber all of this has to be

1927

01:40:48,470 --> 01:40:44,580

considered you are bringing in a layer

1928

01:40:50,990 --> 01:40:48,480

of stone and then you've got to build

1929

01:40:54,890 --> 01:40:51,000

this tunnel as you go

1930

01:40:58,390 --> 01:40:54,900

the entrance it doesn't make any sense

1931

01:41:01,310 --> 01:40:58,400

how is that done you are laying out

1932

01:41:03,350 --> 01:41:01,320

millions of stone blocks each one of

1933

01:41:06,890 --> 01:41:03,360

them weighing a ton

1934

01:41:09,530 --> 01:41:06,900

and then you have to go as as this is

1935

01:41:15,229 --> 01:41:09,540

laid out and then you're going to cut

1936

01:41:15,239 --> 01:41:17,870

right

1937

01:41:23,810 --> 01:41:21,530

no writing system no t-squares you

1938

01:41:25,669 --> 01:41:23,820

didn't have engineering firms laying

1939

01:41:28,550 --> 01:41:25,679

this out you didn't have computers

1940

01:41:32,810 --> 01:41:28,560

laying this out

1941

01:41:35,870 --> 01:41:32,820

you did this one stone at a time and

1942

01:41:39,229 --> 01:41:35,880

started building your tunnel Network and

1943

01:41:42,770 --> 01:41:39,239

Chambers and rooms around as you're

1944

01:41:48,830 --> 01:41:46,430

now this is where for me it starts to

1945

01:41:52,370 --> 01:41:48,840

just get a little bit out of control as

1946

01:41:55,729 --> 01:41:52,380

if everything else isn't crazy

1947

01:41:58,490 --> 01:41:55,739

now we get to the levels of the tunnel

1948

01:42:01,310 --> 01:41:58,500

that goes uh up to the Grand gallery and

1949

01:42:03,470 --> 01:42:01,320

then over to the Queen's chamber all of

1950

01:42:06,890 --> 01:42:03,480

these stones are being laid out

1951
01:42:10,910 --> 01:42:06,900
for these tunnels and the network system

1952
01:42:13,310 --> 01:42:10,920
as the pyramid is being built and as

1953
01:42:15,709 --> 01:42:13,320
it's being built the Queen's chamber is

1954
01:42:18,649 --> 01:42:15,719
then formed and then you start on the

1955
01:42:23,270 --> 01:42:18,659
grand Gallery again each layer

1956
01:42:26,450 --> 01:42:23,280
each level perfectly level every every

1957
01:42:30,410 --> 01:42:26,460
layer of stone on on the Great Pyramid

1958
01:42:32,689 --> 01:42:30,420
and on Khufu is level

1959
01:42:34,310 --> 01:42:32,699
perfect

1960
01:42:37,550 --> 01:42:34,320
you're going to come in and you're going

1961
01:42:40,070 --> 01:42:37,560
to build all of these Stones around and

1962
01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:40,080
build the Queen's chamber

1963
01:42:44,629 --> 01:42:42,239

and you're going to continue up and now

1964

01:42:47,390 --> 01:42:44,639

you are going to build the grand Gallery

1965

01:42:49,910 --> 01:42:47,400

again one level at a time the grand

1966

01:42:52,129 --> 01:42:49,920

Gallery today and the Queen's chamber

1967

01:42:55,250 --> 01:42:52,139

and everything else is perfect

1968

01:42:58,370 --> 01:42:55,260

perfect and it stepped

1969

01:43:03,590 --> 01:42:58,380

it's perfect but the pyramid had to be

1970

01:43:07,209 --> 01:43:05,350

as they

1971

01:43:13,310 --> 01:43:07,219

completed things

1972

01:43:17,810 --> 01:43:16,070

we now have the air shafts the star

1973

01:43:19,669 --> 01:43:17,820

shafts whatever you want to call them

1974

01:43:22,189 --> 01:43:19,679

and there's four there's two on each

1975

01:43:24,229 --> 01:43:22,199

side one that comes out of one side of

1976

01:43:26,410 --> 01:43:24,239

the Queen's chamber one that comes out

1977

01:43:30,590 --> 01:43:26,420

of the Queen's chamber hallway

1978

01:43:33,649 --> 01:43:30,600

one that comes uh out of the king's

1979

01:43:36,109 --> 01:43:33,659

chamber and one that comes out of the

1980

01:43:39,709 --> 01:43:36,119

other side of the Queen's chamber these

1981

01:43:45,109 --> 01:43:43,490

are eight inches by 10 inches they're

1982

01:43:47,030 --> 01:43:45,119

this big

1983

01:43:50,510 --> 01:43:47,040

these air shafts you're looking at them

1984

01:43:52,370 --> 01:43:50,520

here and if this is in proportion this

1985

01:43:55,310 --> 01:43:52,380

would be 10 feet it's not there would be

1986

01:43:58,490 --> 01:43:55,320

a thin line drawn here

1987

01:44:02,870 --> 01:43:58,500

this air shaft which is all four of them

1988

01:44:05,810 --> 01:44:02,880

are one takes a turn by the way but are

1989

01:44:09,709 --> 01:44:05,820

essentially perfectly straight and exit

1990

01:44:12,050 --> 01:44:09,719

out of the pyramid so you can look at

1991

01:44:13,810 --> 01:44:12,060

different stars and constellations

1992

01:44:18,410 --> 01:44:13,820

but

1993

01:44:20,390 --> 01:44:18,420

an eight inch by 10 inch air shaft

1994

01:44:24,169 --> 01:44:20,400

starshaft feeling shaft whatever you

1995

01:44:27,649 --> 01:44:24,179

want to call it has to be built

1996

01:44:30,709 --> 01:44:27,659

into the construction of the pyramid

1997

01:44:32,990 --> 01:44:30,719

it wasn't done after the pyramid was

1998

01:44:35,330 --> 01:44:33,000

built it was done during the

1999

01:44:38,090 --> 01:44:35,340

construction of the pyramid

2000

01:44:40,669 --> 01:44:38,100

again I have to step back and go how did

2001

01:44:44,570 --> 01:44:40,679

they do this how is it possible

2002

01:44:47,390 --> 01:44:44,580

because you are there with thousands of

2003

01:44:50,330 --> 01:44:47,400

workers lifting Stones up into place

2004

01:44:52,310 --> 01:44:50,340

building you have to get the the stuff

2005

01:44:55,970 --> 01:44:52,320

on the inside of the pyramid done too as

2006

01:44:59,629 --> 01:44:55,980

well laying out one level after another

2007

01:45:02,770 --> 01:44:59,639

with the consideration of an air shaft

2008

01:45:06,590 --> 01:45:02,780

this big that has to remain

2009

01:45:11,570 --> 01:45:09,470

yeah if you see through this and you're

2010

01:45:15,649 --> 01:45:11,580

going to look at a star

2011

01:45:16,790 --> 01:45:15,659

and it's got to be aligned perfect to

2012

01:45:20,990 --> 01:45:16,800

this star

2013

01:45:22,850 --> 01:45:21,000

you can't waver it can't that it can't

2014

01:45:24,890 --> 01:45:22,860

go eight inches to one side or the other

2015

01:45:26,990 --> 01:45:24,900

because then you can't see through it

2016

01:45:32,090 --> 01:45:27,000

and you're doing this while you are

2017

01:45:36,590 --> 01:45:32,100

laying out two and a half million blocks

2018

01:45:39,590 --> 01:45:36,600

now if you take the these shafts out of

2019

01:45:41,810 --> 01:45:39,600

the equation and you are going to just

2020

01:45:43,729 --> 01:45:41,820

build the Pyramid and build it up and

2021

01:45:47,870 --> 01:45:43,739

build rooms okay I've dealt with Lincoln

2022

01:45:51,290 --> 01:45:47,880

Logs uh I I suppose that that could be

2023

01:45:53,570 --> 01:45:51,300

done I don't know how the the grand

2024

01:45:56,090 --> 01:45:53,580

Gallery I don't know how but it's bigger

2025

01:45:58,910 --> 01:45:56,100

but when you are dealing with air shafts

2026

01:46:01,250 --> 01:45:58,920

that are this big that have to remain

2027

01:46:03,350 --> 01:46:01,260

perfectly straight through the

2028

01:46:04,570 --> 01:46:03,360

construction of this over a 20-year

2029

01:46:07,490 --> 01:46:04,580

period

2030

01:46:10,330 --> 01:46:07,500

no I I just don't know how they got it

2031

01:46:14,209 --> 01:46:10,340

done but they did

2032

01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:14,219

the uh again going back

2033

01:46:19,250 --> 01:46:17,520

the egyptologists don't want to discuss

2034

01:46:23,149 --> 01:46:19,260

this the answer is well they just got it

2035

01:46:25,970 --> 01:46:23,159

done how how is it possible to keep the

2036

01:46:28,669 --> 01:46:25,980

construction so perfect layer after

2037

01:46:31,729 --> 01:46:28,679

layer after layer after layer over a

2038

01:46:34,850 --> 01:46:31,739

20-year period and have an air shaft

2039

01:46:37,189 --> 01:46:34,860

built in through these rocks now I will

2040

01:46:39,709 --> 01:46:37,199

take it one step further

2041

01:46:42,290 --> 01:46:39,719

nobody really knows

2042

01:46:44,229 --> 01:46:42,300

uh what's on the inside of the Great

2043

01:46:47,209 --> 01:46:44,239

Pyramid

2044

01:46:49,729 --> 01:46:47,219

and how it was constructed

2045

01:46:52,250 --> 01:46:49,739

they haven't gone into there

2046

01:46:55,189 --> 01:46:52,260

um there are some that would suggest

2047

01:46:58,729 --> 01:46:55,199

that the the stones that we see on the

2048

01:47:01,910 --> 01:46:58,739

outside are are there but they used

2049

01:47:05,030 --> 01:47:01,920

filler material on the inside and it's

2050

01:47:08,450 --> 01:47:05,040

just Rubble rocks and sand that they

2051

01:47:10,910 --> 01:47:08,460

didn't continue with with blocks and

2052

01:47:13,729 --> 01:47:10,920

that is continuous okay that's one

2053

01:47:19,010 --> 01:47:13,739

theory that has been laid out there that

2054

01:47:22,310 --> 01:47:19,020

part if we consider that totally erodes

2055

01:47:24,350 --> 01:47:22,320

any idea of how these air shafts were

2056

01:47:27,950 --> 01:47:24,360

built because you can't have those air

2057

01:47:30,890 --> 01:47:27,960

shafts built in in loose rubble and rock

2058

01:47:33,350 --> 01:47:30,900

and garbage that they would have uh

2059

01:47:35,030 --> 01:47:33,360

allegedly use is one theory that has

2060

01:47:38,570 --> 01:47:35,040

been laid out there and it's it's a good

2061

01:47:40,310 --> 01:47:38,580

one except for you can't consider how

2062

01:47:41,810 --> 01:47:40,320

the air shafts are there and how they're

2063

01:47:42,669 --> 01:47:41,820

built

2064

01:47:46,490 --> 01:47:42,679

um

2065

01:47:49,550 --> 01:47:46,500

we know because of gate and Brink and

2066

01:47:52,310 --> 01:47:49,560

what he did in 1994 1995 and he went

2067

01:47:55,370 --> 01:47:52,320

back and and followed up his research he

2068

01:47:56,209 --> 01:47:55,380

had little robotic cars with cables on

2069

01:48:00,530 --> 01:47:56,219

them

2070

01:48:02,570 --> 01:48:00,540

and uh not uh RC they weren't radio

2071

01:48:05,030 --> 01:48:02,580

controlled they had cables

2072

01:48:06,590 --> 01:48:05,040

um that went through the air shafts they

2073

01:48:08,870 --> 01:48:06,600

were small enough to fit into the air

2074

01:48:11,450 --> 01:48:08,880

shafts and were able to video and take

2075

01:48:14,810 --> 01:48:11,460

pictures through the length of these air

2076

01:48:18,109 --> 01:48:14,820

shafts and we know that they are Stone

2077

01:48:21,050 --> 01:48:18,119

and that they are solid and they are

2078

01:48:23,149 --> 01:48:21,060

straight uh one isn't by the way they

2079

01:48:25,490 --> 01:48:23,159

they did take a turn that apparently had

2080

01:48:28,189 --> 01:48:25,500

to move around something and then went

2081

01:48:31,550 --> 01:48:28,199

back straight again uh very interesting

2082

01:48:35,209 --> 01:48:31,560

uh with that but we know that it's not

2083

01:48:38,750 --> 01:48:35,219

Rubble at least around these shafts so

2084

01:48:41,689 --> 01:48:38,760

if Rubble was used as filler for the

2085

01:48:43,970 --> 01:48:41,699

gray pyramid this is a crazier thing

2086

01:48:46,070 --> 01:48:43,980

remember this is Stone Age man building

2087

01:48:47,930 --> 01:48:46,080

this that they would have had to have

2088

01:48:51,830 --> 01:48:47,940

built in the rubble

2089

01:48:55,189 --> 01:48:51,840

these shafts custom perfect and straight

2090

01:48:56,870 --> 01:48:55,199

to exit out of the gray pyramid now

2091

01:48:58,189 --> 01:48:56,880

originally

2092

01:49:00,070 --> 01:48:58,199

um and I want to stay on this for a

2093

01:49:03,950 --> 01:49:00,080

second originally

2094

01:49:06,470 --> 01:49:03,960

uh they assumed that these were air

2095

01:49:09,709 --> 01:49:06,480

shafts to allow air

2096

01:49:12,350 --> 01:49:09,719

um in and maybe when it was hot that uh

2097

01:49:14,689 --> 01:49:12,360

some of the the heat would leave the

2098

01:49:16,970 --> 01:49:14,699

pyramid to keep these cool and also

2099

01:49:19,370 --> 01:49:16,980

allow air to come in for the workers as

2100

01:49:22,790 --> 01:49:19,380

as they were building that's not the

2101

01:49:25,370 --> 01:49:22,800

case anymore I think that everybody has

2102

01:49:28,910 --> 01:49:25,380

accepted the fact that these point at

2103

01:49:31,450 --> 01:49:28,920

stars at a very specific time uh back

2104

01:49:34,070 --> 01:49:31,460

during this period if they were built at

2105

01:49:36,890 --> 01:49:34,080

2650 BC

2106

01:49:40,070 --> 01:49:36,900

um it's it's it's it's an unbelievable

2107

01:49:43,089 --> 01:49:40,080

thought that these pyramids were built

2108

01:49:45,470 --> 01:49:43,099

with level stones and then at each

2109

01:49:49,490 --> 01:49:45,480

obstacle point they had to build around

2110

01:49:55,089 --> 01:49:49,500

it and think about about that right and

2111

01:49:59,950 --> 01:49:55,099

it's not 3D printed this is done with a

2112

01:50:03,410 --> 01:49:59,960

brass bronze chisels and carving

2113

01:50:05,030 --> 01:50:03,420

these air shafts that extend for

2114

01:50:08,149 --> 01:50:05,040

hundreds of feet that are perfectly

2115

01:50:10,550 --> 01:50:08,159

straight it's extraordinary now staying

2116

01:50:14,629 --> 01:50:10,560

on this image

2117

01:50:18,530 --> 01:50:14,639

we know uh that the king's chamber has

2118

01:50:22,490 --> 01:50:18,540

the five relieving Chambers above it

2119

01:50:26,030 --> 01:50:22,500

um uh allegedly at this point to relieve

2120

01:50:28,790 --> 01:50:26,040

the stress of the weight of the Great

2121

01:50:30,890 --> 01:50:28,800

Pyramid from the king's chamber

2122

01:50:34,910 --> 01:50:30,900

but we don't have

2123

01:50:37,550 --> 01:50:34,920

relieving Chambers above the Queen's

2124

01:50:41,629 --> 01:50:37,560

chamber we don't have a relieving

2125

01:50:45,410 --> 01:50:41,639

chamber above the grand gallery now why

2126
01:50:48,770 --> 01:50:45,420
is that important well if we look at

2127
01:50:51,229 --> 01:50:48,780
this it just makes common sense and I'm

2128
01:50:53,930 --> 01:50:51,239
going to drive this home that there's

2129
01:50:56,990 --> 01:50:53,940
more weight on the grand Gallery there's

2130
01:50:59,270 --> 01:50:57,000
more weight on the Queen's chamber

2131
01:51:00,709 --> 01:50:59,280
than there is on the king's chamber the

2132
01:51:02,990 --> 01:51:00,719
king's chamber has got a third less

2133
01:51:06,530 --> 01:51:03,000
weight look at its height

2134
01:51:09,109 --> 01:51:06,540
right now it doesn't make any sense so

2135
01:51:11,149 --> 01:51:09,119
what is the purpose of the relieving

2136
01:51:12,950 --> 01:51:11,159
Chambers is there something below the

2137
01:51:14,930 --> 01:51:12,960
king's chamber there's something above

2138
01:51:17,390 --> 01:51:14,940

the king's chamber we now know of the

2139

01:51:19,609 --> 01:51:17,400

great void above the grand Gallery which

2140

01:51:24,109 --> 01:51:19,619

I don't have in this illustration here

2141

01:51:25,910 --> 01:51:24,119

but uh we have that too as well and we

2142

01:51:27,530 --> 01:51:25,920

don't have relieving Chambers above the

2143

01:51:30,609 --> 01:51:27,540

Queen's chamber and above the grand

2144

01:51:33,709 --> 01:51:30,619

gallery and the Subterranean chamber

2145

01:51:36,410 --> 01:51:33,719

which would take the greatest weight of

2146

01:51:38,830 --> 01:51:36,420

everything of all because the Great

2147

01:51:41,450 --> 01:51:38,840

Pyramid is sitting on top of it

2148

01:51:44,689 --> 01:51:41,460

completely and we don't have the same

2149

01:51:46,250 --> 01:51:44,699

situation down there and again I just I

2150

01:51:49,129 --> 01:51:46,260

just find that interesting but nobody

2151
01:51:50,870 --> 01:51:49,139
wants to talk about something like that

2152
01:51:54,770 --> 01:51:50,880
which I think is is one of the most

2153
01:51:56,810 --> 01:51:54,780
important facts of all why have the

2154
01:51:59,089 --> 01:51:56,820
relieving Chambers above the Queen the

2155
01:52:01,490 --> 01:51:59,099
king's chamber that wouldn't need it as

2156
01:52:03,589 --> 01:52:01,500
much as the Queen's chamber or the grand

2157
01:52:06,530 --> 01:52:03,599
Gallery by the way we call it Queen's

2158
01:52:08,450 --> 01:52:06,540
chamber uh we don't know if a queen was

2159
01:52:10,850 --> 01:52:08,460
ever in there that's just a name that

2160
01:52:13,790 --> 01:52:10,860
was given to it and we don't know the

2161
01:52:17,450 --> 01:52:13,800
purpose of the Subterranean chamber yet

2162
01:52:20,810 --> 01:52:17,460
as as well again very important points

2163
01:52:25,250 --> 01:52:20,820

that need to be brought up

2164

01:52:28,490 --> 01:52:25,260

um I want to get to this uh this next uh

2165

01:52:31,010 --> 01:52:28,500

set of images that I have

2166

01:52:35,770 --> 01:52:31,020

and this one is one of the most

2167

01:52:39,470 --> 01:52:35,780

important and this was done in

2168

01:52:42,950 --> 01:52:39,480

uh around 1810

2169

01:52:46,250 --> 01:52:42,960

and this is a drawing of the Giza

2170

01:52:51,830 --> 01:52:49,790

as you can see clearly there is a fourth

2171

01:52:54,709 --> 01:52:51,840

pyramid here

2172

01:52:58,070 --> 01:52:54,719

and through the

2173

01:53:01,070 --> 01:52:58,080

um many ancient texts uh and historians

2174

01:53:04,129 --> 01:53:01,080

uh throughout history have talked about

2175

01:53:06,649 --> 01:53:04,139

four pyramids on the Giza plateau and

2176
01:53:08,450 --> 01:53:06,659
that the fourth pyramid was black and

2177
01:53:10,850 --> 01:53:08,460
you can see it here it's black and it's

2178
01:53:12,770 --> 01:53:10,860
in the background

2179
01:53:15,109 --> 01:53:12,780
um we don't know

2180
01:53:17,330 --> 01:53:15,119
but apparently

2181
01:53:20,629 --> 01:53:17,340
200 years ago

2182
01:53:22,729 --> 01:53:20,639
there was a fourth pyramid here and

2183
01:53:26,990 --> 01:53:22,739
you're not going to make this kind of

2184
01:53:29,390 --> 01:53:27,000
mistake when you are documenting uh the

2185
01:53:31,310 --> 01:53:29,400
layout of the Giza plateau

2186
01:53:34,910 --> 01:53:31,320
if there were three pyramids there and

2187
01:53:37,790 --> 01:53:34,920
then the smaller family pyramids that

2188
01:53:40,550 --> 01:53:37,800

surround uh the the three that's one

2189

01:53:44,030 --> 01:53:40,560

thing but here you can clearly see four

2190

01:53:47,330 --> 01:53:44,040

pyramids on the Giza plateau and

2191

01:53:49,250 --> 01:53:47,340

so many historians have said

2192

01:53:50,810 --> 01:53:49,260

you know it's amazing we've got pyramid

2193

01:53:52,970 --> 01:53:50,820

one we've got pyramid two we got pyramid

2194

01:53:54,649 --> 01:53:52,980

and we got this other Black Pyramid here

2195

01:53:56,689 --> 01:53:54,659

too as well

2196

01:53:59,750 --> 01:53:56,699

um what happened to it and where is it

2197

01:54:00,770 --> 01:53:59,760

and how did it just disappear in 200

2198

01:54:04,010 --> 01:54:00,780

years

2199

01:54:07,550 --> 01:54:04,020

um I don't know but I keep going back uh

2200

01:54:10,510 --> 01:54:07,560

to this illustration and others about uh

2201
01:54:14,330 --> 01:54:10,520
the fourth pyramid on the Giza Plateau

2202
01:54:16,310 --> 01:54:14,340
the other thing that uh I want to take a

2203
01:54:21,290 --> 01:54:16,320
minute to mention here

2204
01:54:23,750 --> 01:54:21,300
is that uh uh I want to go back uh to

2205
01:54:29,689 --> 01:54:26,470
there has been a lot of talk

2206
01:54:31,490 --> 01:54:29,699
uh uh over the years

2207
01:54:33,649 --> 01:54:31,500
about

2208
01:54:35,149 --> 01:54:33,659
a cave system in tunnels underneath the

2209
01:54:38,990 --> 01:54:35,159
Great Pyramid

2210
01:54:42,109 --> 01:54:39,000
and this has been something that uh has

2211
01:54:44,570 --> 01:54:42,119
been denied until recently

2212
01:54:46,970 --> 01:54:44,580
um but out here

2213
01:54:51,530 --> 01:54:46,980

okay this is Cairo but if you come out

2214

01:54:52,550 --> 01:54:51,540

west and into this corner of the Giza

2215

01:54:58,669 --> 01:54:52,560

plateau

2216

01:55:02,149 --> 01:54:58,679

this is uh uh a bird tomb

2217

01:55:04,430 --> 01:55:02,159

and the British when they were there in

2218

01:55:08,530 --> 01:55:04,440

uh right at the turn of the century

2219

01:55:12,350 --> 01:55:08,540

between 17 and 1800 around 1810 1813

2220

01:55:15,770 --> 01:55:12,360

they were mapping all of this out so

2221

01:55:18,709 --> 01:55:15,780

they had surveyors and were taking great

2222

01:55:24,589 --> 01:55:18,719

care to look at everything and what they

2223

01:55:27,050 --> 01:55:24,599

found in 1813 uh right here and the bird

2224

01:55:30,589 --> 01:55:27,060

tombs was a tunnel

2225

01:55:32,990 --> 01:55:30,599

and it was clearly represented on the

2226

01:55:35,570 --> 01:55:33,000

surveyor maps and the tunnel went all

2227

01:55:36,709 --> 01:55:35,580

the way down and underneath the Great

2228

01:55:40,189 --> 01:55:36,719

Pyramid

2229

01:55:42,770 --> 01:55:40,199

and it and it was big and and took up

2230

01:55:44,510 --> 01:55:42,780

this entire area

2231

01:55:47,209 --> 01:55:44,520

um what was down there how did they find

2232

01:55:49,430 --> 01:55:47,219

the entrance to it don't know but it was

2233

01:55:53,030 --> 01:55:49,440

certainly documented

2234

01:55:57,229 --> 01:55:53,040

um then in the 2000s uh a couple of

2235

01:55:59,990 --> 01:55:57,239

expeditions uh were were set out to find

2236

01:56:01,910 --> 01:56:00,000

this entrance in the bird tomb to this

2237

01:56:03,470 --> 01:56:01,920

cave complex and they eventually found

2238

01:56:06,350 --> 01:56:03,480

it

2239

01:56:08,570 --> 01:56:06,360

um and they came back a year later

2240

01:56:11,450 --> 01:56:08,580

um and went back to the entrance and and

2241

01:56:15,770 --> 01:56:11,460

actually went in with video cameras

2242

01:56:19,010 --> 01:56:15,780

and they got about halfway uh to the

2243

01:56:20,209 --> 01:56:19,020

Great Pyramid but and it took uh quite a

2244

01:56:22,910 --> 01:56:20,219

few days

2245

01:56:25,609 --> 01:56:22,920

um and it was nasty but what they did

2246

01:56:27,649 --> 01:56:25,619

find is what everybody denied

2247

01:56:30,589 --> 01:56:27,659

that there wasn't a Cave System

2248

01:56:35,810 --> 01:56:30,599

underneath the Great Pyramid and clearly

2249

01:56:37,089 --> 01:56:35,820

it was there and the entrance to the

2250

01:56:40,990 --> 01:56:37,099

cave system

2251
01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:41,000
was in the surveyor maps by the British

2252
01:56:46,129 --> 01:56:43,440
in 1813.

2253
01:56:50,149 --> 01:56:46,139
right and now so going back in the the

2254
01:56:53,689 --> 01:56:50,159
bird uh uh tomb areas is is pretty big

2255
01:56:56,629 --> 01:56:53,699
so which bird tomb which one and these

2256
01:56:59,030 --> 01:56:56,639
alcoves and and but they eventually

2257
01:57:02,209 --> 01:56:59,040
found it and it was pretty much exactly

2258
01:57:05,810 --> 01:57:02,219
where it was mapped out by the British

2259
01:57:10,370 --> 01:57:05,820
um zahi Hai was who said that no uh this

2260
01:57:13,070 --> 01:57:10,380
didn't exist uh once the film uh was

2261
01:57:15,470 --> 01:57:13,080
released of these three explorers going

2262
01:57:16,370 --> 01:57:15,480
down and into who have been on Fade to

2263
01:57:18,830 --> 01:57:16,380

Black

2264

01:57:22,010 --> 01:57:18,840

um into this then he set out to do his

2265

01:57:25,850 --> 01:57:22,020

own expedition and he went in uh with

2266

01:57:28,370 --> 01:57:25,860

the film crew and went a lot further and

2267

01:57:30,229 --> 01:57:28,380

eventually out and underneath uh the

2268

01:57:31,129 --> 01:57:30,239

Great Pyramid

2269

01:57:32,750 --> 01:57:31,139

um

2270

01:57:35,450 --> 01:57:32,760

again

2271

01:57:37,790 --> 01:57:35,460

how was this done

2272

01:57:38,990 --> 01:57:37,800

by primitive man

2273

01:57:41,089 --> 01:57:39,000

at

2274

01:57:45,290 --> 01:57:41,099

3000 BC

2275

01:57:51,470 --> 01:57:45,300

at and we don't know uh the the actual

2276

01:57:56,270 --> 01:57:51,480

dating of Giza yet but the the idea

2277

01:58:01,129 --> 01:57:56,280

that tribes from the desert

2278

01:58:04,430 --> 01:58:01,139

came into Egypt wound up at Giza at 2700

2279

01:58:07,550 --> 01:58:04,440

BC and built this Photograph that you

2280

01:58:10,070 --> 01:58:07,560

are looking at here the entire complex

2281

01:58:11,750 --> 01:58:10,080

the city part of the not Cairo the city

2282

01:58:14,990 --> 01:58:11,760

that had to have been built for the

2283

01:58:18,709 --> 01:58:15,000

workers and all of these Ancient Temple

2284

01:58:21,169 --> 01:58:18,719

complexes that surround Giza that this

2285

01:58:24,410 --> 01:58:21,179

happened virtually just overnight and

2286

01:58:27,890 --> 01:58:24,420

one of them being the cave complex and

2287

01:58:31,370 --> 01:58:27,900

entrance that was built uh into the bird

2288

01:58:33,290 --> 01:58:31,380

tombs right here in Giza I just find

2289

01:58:34,669 --> 01:58:33,300

that extraordinary I've got a lot more

2290

01:58:36,350 --> 01:58:34,679

to talk about we're going to do this

2291

01:58:39,770 --> 01:58:36,360

when we come back after this short break

2292

01:58:43,510 --> 01:58:39,780

tonight my guest is me I am talking

2293

01:58:46,970 --> 01:58:43,520

about the pyramids of Egypt things to me

2294

01:58:50,330 --> 01:58:46,980

just don't add up I haven't gotten two

2295

01:58:52,310 --> 01:58:50,340

by the way an alien connection another

2296

01:58:54,770 --> 01:58:52,320

connection I haven't gotten to any of

2297

01:58:57,290 --> 01:58:54,780

that yet I'm just trying to stick with

2298

01:58:58,910 --> 01:58:57,300

the facts and the number numbers this is

2299

01:59:00,169 --> 01:58:58,920

Fade to Black I am your host Jimmy

2300

01:59:02,629 --> 01:59:00,179

Church

2301

01:59:05,810 --> 01:59:02,639

I'm so happy that I'm finally getting to

2302

01:59:07,370 --> 01:59:05,820

do this presentation tonight much more

2303

01:59:08,070 --> 01:59:07,380

when we come back after this short break

2304

01:59:17,169 --> 01:59:08,080

stay with us

2305

01:59:25,990 --> 01:59:17,179

[Music]

2306

01:59:32,089 --> 01:59:28,970

your one million gigawatt paranormal

2307

01:59:33,770 --> 01:59:32,099

Powerhouse kumxdb

2308

01:59:36,410 --> 01:59:33,780

the ax

2309

01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:36,420

2022 mufon Symposium is in Denver

2310

01:59:40,790 --> 01:59:38,880

Colorado July 7 through 10 and it's on

2311

01:59:43,010 --> 01:59:40,800

if you can't make it to Denver get the

2312

01:59:45,229 --> 01:59:43,020

live stream you can watch it live and

2313

01:59:47,270 --> 01:59:45,239

anytime later this year's theme is UFOs

2314

01:59:49,669 --> 01:59:47,280

in the spotlight our speaker lineup is

2315

01:59:51,950 --> 01:59:49,679

incredible join Cheryl Jones Peter

2316

01:59:54,950 --> 01:59:51,960

Robbins Michael schrat Kathleen Martin

2317

01:59:57,770 --> 01:59:54,960

Tom Reed Paul heineck Peter Davenport

2318

02:00:01,129 --> 01:59:57,780

Dave Scott Craig campobasso Donald

2319

02:00:03,530 --> 02:00:01,139

Schmidt Mark d'antonio and me Ron James

2320

02:00:05,810 --> 02:00:03,540

for an exciting inside look at my new

2321

02:00:07,370 --> 02:00:05,820

film news flash Congressman Tim

2322

02:00:08,930 --> 02:00:07,380

bouchette has just confirmed that he

2323

02:00:11,870 --> 02:00:08,940

will be making an exclusive live

2324

02:00:13,609 --> 02:00:11,880

presentation of mufon 2022. Tim is the

2325

02:00:16,070 --> 02:00:13,619

most outspoken member of Congress on the

2326
02:00:17,990 --> 02:00:16,080
UAP topic you do not want to miss what

2327
02:00:19,910 --> 02:00:18,000
he has to say sign up for our live

2328
02:00:21,830 --> 02:00:19,920
stream get all three days of the muffon

2329
02:00:24,350 --> 02:00:21,840
Symposium a one-year subscription to

2330
02:00:26,709 --> 02:00:24,360
move on TV and an awesome free gift

2331
02:00:28,970 --> 02:00:26,719
what's the free gift find out at

2332
02:00:31,609 --> 02:00:28,980
muffonsymposium.com forward slash Jimmy

2333
02:00:34,370 --> 02:00:31,619
that's mufonsymposium.com forward slash

2334
02:00:36,770 --> 02:00:34,380
Jimmy you do not want to miss a thing

2335
02:00:40,010 --> 02:00:36,780
hello fader knots Jimmy church here

2336
02:00:42,350 --> 02:00:40,020
you've seen me with my thunderstorm now

2337
02:00:44,570 --> 02:00:42,360
you can purify the air in your home and

2338
02:00:46,850 --> 02:00:44,580

get healthy clean fresh smelling air and

2339

02:00:48,649 --> 02:00:46,860

eliminate odors just like I do right

2340

02:00:51,410 --> 02:00:48,659

here in the bunker the Eden Pier

2341

02:00:53,810 --> 02:00:51,420

thunderstorm uses oxy technology that

2342

02:00:56,149 --> 02:00:53,820

naturally sends out O3 molecules into

2343

02:00:58,370 --> 02:00:56,159

the air which seek out odors and air

2344

02:01:00,709 --> 02:00:58,380

pollutants in your home and destroys

2345

02:01:03,589 --> 02:01:00,719

them it's called a thunderstorm because

2346

02:01:05,930 --> 02:01:03,599

it purifies the air just like after a

2347

02:01:08,810 --> 02:01:05,940

thunderstorm and right now you can save

2348

02:01:12,050 --> 02:01:08,820

200 on an Eden Pure thunderstorm three

2349

02:01:14,270 --> 02:01:12,060

pack for whole home protection with this

2350

02:01:16,970 --> 02:01:14,280

special offer you're getting three units

2351
02:01:21,770 --> 02:01:16,980
for under two hundred dollars seriously

2352
02:01:24,890 --> 02:01:21,780
go to edenpuredeals.com and use fader 3.

2353
02:01:27,530 --> 02:01:24,900
shipping is free and it's easy just

2354
02:01:31,129 --> 02:01:27,540
scroll down you'll see my name right

2355
02:01:34,330 --> 02:01:31,139
there Jimmy Church click on it and get

2356
02:01:36,609 --> 02:01:34,340
your deal today that's Eden peer deal

2357
02:01:38,990 --> 02:01:36,619
dot com

2358
02:01:41,570 --> 02:01:39,000
are you ready to read about true

2359
02:01:44,390 --> 02:01:41,580
paranormal events Unix media publishes

2360
02:01:46,790 --> 02:01:44,400
non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

2361
02:01:49,910 --> 02:01:46,800
haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

2362
02:01:52,250 --> 02:01:49,920
creatures and more just like kunxdb

2363
02:01:54,850 --> 02:01:52,260

radio it's all about unexplained

2364

02:01:57,229 --> 02:01:54,860

phenomena visit

2365

02:01:59,330 --> 02:01:57,239

www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2366

02:02:01,850 --> 02:01:59,340

great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeier

2367

02:02:04,430 --> 02:02:01,860

Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

2368

02:02:07,970 --> 02:02:04,440

Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

2369

02:02:14,330 --> 02:02:10,729

Jimmy Church of Fade to Black and I only

2370

02:02:16,729 --> 02:02:14,340

drink Fade to Black Blend Coffee from

2371

02:02:19,189 --> 02:02:16,739

River Moon just click on the river Moon

2372

02:02:23,109 --> 02:02:19,199

coffee Banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2373

02:02:27,830 --> 02:02:23,119

promo code f2b blend

2374

02:02:32,109 --> 02:02:27,840

this is the only way forward this is a

2375

02:02:37,609 --> 02:02:34,729

when you take the beans from Central

2376
02:02:40,070 --> 02:02:37,619
America with dashes of Indonesian and

2377
02:02:43,010 --> 02:02:40,080
African mixed in and then roasted to the

2378
02:02:46,430 --> 02:02:43,020
dark side of Fade to Black you create

2379
02:02:49,129 --> 02:02:46,440
the ultimate Brew of Fringe introducing

2380
02:02:52,370 --> 02:02:49,139
the Fade to Black blend from River Moon

2381
02:02:54,950 --> 02:02:52,380
coffee yes River Moon's darkest

2382
02:02:57,229 --> 02:02:54,960
customized roast was created for the

2383
02:03:00,229 --> 02:02:57,239
love of Fade to Black

2384
02:03:02,810 --> 02:03:00,239
the Alchemy of masterful roasting and

2385
02:03:06,350 --> 02:03:02,820
smoking the beans is in every sip of

2386
02:03:09,109 --> 02:03:06,360
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

2387
02:03:11,390 --> 02:03:09,119
coffee doc deep with distinct

2388
02:03:14,330 --> 02:03:11,400

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

2389

02:03:16,729 --> 02:03:14,340

like the bunker leaning further into the

2390

02:03:19,970 --> 02:03:16,739

darkness of the roast is Fade to Black

2391

02:03:21,890 --> 02:03:19,980

blend from River Moon coffee just click

2392

02:03:25,250 --> 02:03:21,900

on the banner at jimmychurchradio.com

2393

02:03:34,080 --> 02:03:25,260

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2394

02:03:41,570 --> 02:03:36,490

[Applause]

2395

02:03:44,390 --> 02:03:41,580

you want to know a secret I love bonus I

2396

02:03:46,370 --> 02:03:44,400

really love ponies I'm serious I

2397

02:03:50,390 --> 02:03:46,380

couldn't stay sane without ponies to

2398

02:03:55,510 --> 02:03:50,400

brush why Fade to Black because you

2399

02:04:01,850 --> 02:03:58,129

this is Fade to Black with Jimmy Church

2400

02:04:05,870 --> 02:04:01,860

on the game changer Radio Network

2401

02:04:21,649 --> 02:04:17,270

[Music]

2402

02:04:25,729 --> 02:04:23,209

Fade to Black I'm your chimney church

2403

02:04:28,790 --> 02:04:25,739

tonight I am discussing

2404

02:04:32,089 --> 02:04:28,800

the pyramids of Egypt and I've been

2405

02:04:36,950 --> 02:04:32,099

walking you through methodically

2406

02:04:41,149 --> 02:04:36,960

step by step numbers and and Logistics

2407

02:04:47,089 --> 02:04:41,159

and how things just don't add up

2408

02:04:49,310 --> 02:04:47,099

we have been uh uh told

2409

02:04:53,689 --> 02:04:49,320

over and over again

2410

02:04:55,310 --> 02:04:53,699

about the series of pyramids and I

2411

02:04:58,490 --> 02:04:55,320

haven't even gotten into the temple

2412

02:05:04,930 --> 02:04:58,500

sites a series of pyramids that are

2413

02:05:11,689 --> 02:05:08,890

dozier's uh pyramid uh to Jeff Ray

2414

02:05:12,830 --> 02:05:11,699

and uh you know of course the Great

2415

02:05:15,050 --> 02:05:12,840

Pyramid

2416

02:05:17,689 --> 02:05:15,060

um Caffrey and Khufu uh the two on the

2417

02:05:19,129 --> 02:05:17,699

Giza complex and and we're showing these

2418

02:05:20,930 --> 02:05:19,139

images all the time I'm going to be

2419

02:05:24,050 --> 02:05:20,940

going to Egypt in October I'm going to

2420

02:05:26,629 --> 02:05:24,060

be visiting each one of these sites

2421

02:05:28,790 --> 02:05:26,639

and I am going to look at them with the

2422

02:05:32,569 --> 02:05:28,800

same eyes that I am presenting to you

2423

02:05:34,189 --> 02:05:32,579

tonight because if we look at what

2424

02:05:39,350 --> 02:05:34,199

history says

2425

02:05:42,290 --> 02:05:39,360

Egypt was formed in 3000 BC by many or

2426

02:05:46,490 --> 02:05:42,300

narmar whichever name you want to give

2427

02:05:48,530 --> 02:05:46,500

to that King that was at 3000 BC

2428

02:05:51,290 --> 02:05:48,540

the population

2429

02:05:54,470 --> 02:05:51,300

for the next 500 years

2430

02:05:57,410 --> 02:05:54,480

was under 300

2431

02:06:00,290 --> 02:05:57,420

000 people in the entire country

2432

02:06:03,709 --> 02:06:00,300

and the numbers that are only given to

2433

02:06:08,209 --> 02:06:03,719

us are that the Great Pyramid was built

2434

02:06:10,129 --> 02:06:08,219

over 20 years by 20 000 people two and a

2435

02:06:12,050 --> 02:06:10,139

half million Stones were cut and placed

2436

02:06:14,089 --> 02:06:12,060

every two minutes

2437

02:06:15,290 --> 02:06:14,099

to build the Great Pyramid what they

2438

02:06:17,870 --> 02:06:15,300

don't tell you

2439

02:06:20,810 --> 02:06:17,880

is that coffrey the pyramid sitting next

2440

02:06:23,810 --> 02:06:20,820

to it was built at the same time and

2441

02:06:26,290 --> 02:06:23,820

they also don't want to discuss this

2442

02:06:30,709 --> 02:06:26,300

that from 3000 BC

2443

02:06:34,189 --> 02:06:30,719

uh to Giza that this happened

2444

02:06:36,050 --> 02:06:34,199

this now if we look at each one of these

2445

02:06:38,390 --> 02:06:36,060

numbers

2446

02:06:41,050 --> 02:06:38,400

we go to any historical document you're

2447

02:06:43,810 --> 02:06:41,060

going to read the same thing

2448

02:06:47,709 --> 02:06:43,820

Dozier

2449

02:06:50,229 --> 02:06:47,719

2670 BCE there's this rain

2450

02:06:53,450 --> 02:06:50,239

snafuru

2451
02:06:54,709 --> 02:06:53,460
2612-2589 that pyramid that was built

2452
02:06:56,290 --> 02:06:54,719
into Shore

2453
02:07:00,589 --> 02:06:56,300
is

2454
02:07:05,330 --> 02:07:02,810
he built another pyramid

2455
02:07:08,209 --> 02:07:05,340
at May Doom

2456
02:07:13,370 --> 02:07:08,219
and that pyramid fell down

2457
02:07:16,010 --> 02:07:13,380
it would have been 301 feet tall

2458
02:07:25,250 --> 02:07:20,830
Khufu 2589 to 2566

2459
02:07:27,770 --> 02:07:25,260
481 feet tall did Jeffrey

2460
02:07:29,229 --> 02:07:27,780
at Abu rash

2461
02:07:32,750 --> 02:07:29,239
all right it's

2462
02:07:34,609 --> 02:07:32,760
197 feet tall built at the same time

2463
02:07:37,250 --> 02:07:34,619

Cafe

2464

02:07:40,990 --> 02:07:37,260

Giza right there

2465

02:07:43,910 --> 02:07:41,000

built at the same time

2466

02:07:46,790 --> 02:07:43,920

448 feet tall

2467

02:07:48,649 --> 02:07:46,800

now all of these constructions were

2468

02:07:50,330 --> 02:07:48,659

happening with the population that

2469

02:07:52,729 --> 02:07:50,340

couldn't support it

2470

02:07:56,629 --> 02:07:52,739

it doesn't make any sense and they are

2471

02:08:01,129 --> 02:07:56,639

trying to tell us that that happened uh

2472

02:08:05,209 --> 02:08:01,139

with uh cranes and support

2473

02:08:08,209 --> 02:08:05,219

right ropes would they didn't have any

2474

02:08:11,629 --> 02:08:08,219

wood here's another this is pulled this

2475

02:08:16,970 --> 02:08:11,639

is from Nat Geo this is not Geo step

2476

02:08:21,470 --> 02:08:16,980

pyramid built 2670 to 2650 BC

2477

02:08:24,770 --> 02:08:21,480

right 20 25 60 BC the Great Pyramid 2530

2478

02:08:25,850 --> 02:08:24,780

BC coffrey built at the same time it's

2479

02:08:27,050 --> 02:08:25,860

right here

2480

02:08:30,229 --> 02:08:27,060

right

2481

02:08:32,290 --> 02:08:30,239

and uh and you look at this uh time

2482

02:08:36,830 --> 02:08:32,300

after time and it's it's one of the most

2483

02:08:40,790 --> 02:08:36,840

overlooked aspects of this is that the

2484

02:08:42,229 --> 02:08:40,800

entire male population of Egypt only did

2485

02:08:45,169 --> 02:08:42,239

one thing

2486

02:08:46,930 --> 02:08:45,179

build pyramids they went from one

2487

02:08:50,030 --> 02:08:46,940

project to another

2488

02:08:51,649 --> 02:08:50,040

it doesn't make any sense there wasn't a

2489

02:08:55,609 --> 02:08:51,659

million people there wasn't two million

2490

02:08:58,609 --> 02:08:55,619

people in Egypt it was only 300 000. and

2491

02:09:03,229 --> 02:08:58,619

even if you stretch the numbers

2492

02:09:07,490 --> 02:09:03,239

and you go to other uh uh resources for

2493

02:09:10,010 --> 02:09:07,500

this where it gets pushed up to 500 000

2494

02:09:13,069 --> 02:09:10,020

it still doesn't make any sense I'm

2495

02:09:16,510 --> 02:09:13,079

talking about in the entire country up

2496

02:09:21,830 --> 02:09:16,520

and down the Nile that there were no men

2497

02:09:26,149 --> 02:09:21,840

anywhere in any Town doing anything it

2498

02:09:28,010 --> 02:09:26,159

was kids and moms

2499

02:09:30,830 --> 02:09:28,020

running Egypt

2500

02:09:33,290 --> 02:09:30,840

that's it if you if you were a male

2501
02:09:34,430 --> 02:09:33,300
between the ages of 20 and 40 you went

2502
02:09:37,250 --> 02:09:34,440
off to work

2503
02:09:39,770 --> 02:09:37,260
remember life didn't last forever back

2504
02:09:42,530 --> 02:09:39,780
then so you have that aspect of it right

2505
02:09:46,609 --> 02:09:42,540
and I've uh presented to you oh this is

2506
02:09:52,609 --> 02:09:50,270
oh man this is from uh I pulled this

2507
02:09:57,950 --> 02:09:52,619
from Encyclopedia Britannica just for

2508
02:10:01,250 --> 02:09:57,960
grins first stone pyramid built 2700 BC

2509
02:10:08,330 --> 02:10:01,260
100 years later 2600 BC the pyramids of

2510
02:10:13,910 --> 02:10:11,089
trying to get us to buy into

2511
02:10:16,689 --> 02:10:13,920
it's uh it's it's fascinating to me and

2512
02:10:21,950 --> 02:10:16,699
I will uh continue to drive this home

2513
02:10:26,209 --> 02:10:21,960

this is another timetable uh from uh

2514

02:10:28,850 --> 02:10:26,219

another uh uh encyclopedia resource and

2515

02:10:31,970 --> 02:10:28,860

here is the timeline

2516

02:10:36,250 --> 02:10:31,980

right but I want you to look right here

2517

02:10:40,910 --> 02:10:36,260

right here and here's the dividing line

2518

02:10:45,290 --> 02:10:40,920

2686 BC right the dynasties the Old

2519

02:10:48,830 --> 02:10:45,300

Kingdom 2686 BC same date

2520

02:10:52,310 --> 02:10:48,840

and then everything happened the Dozier

2521

02:10:54,950 --> 02:10:52,320

the Great Pyramid right uh the

2522

02:10:58,370 --> 02:10:54,960

introduction of the pyramid text and all

2523

02:11:01,490 --> 02:10:58,380

of this happened right here all at the

2524

02:11:04,729 --> 02:11:01,500

same time it no it's it the the

2525

02:11:07,010 --> 02:11:04,739

population of Egypt simply didn't

2526

02:11:08,510 --> 02:11:07,020

support it but then we get to the

2527

02:11:11,629 --> 02:11:08,520

engineering I talked about the eight

2528

02:11:15,709 --> 02:11:11,639

sides of the pyramid and I certainly

2529

02:11:18,470 --> 02:11:15,719

talked about uh uh the cranes in a

2530

02:11:20,209 --> 02:11:18,480

modern sense what we have today that

2531

02:11:22,669 --> 02:11:20,219

could move this kind of tonnage around

2532

02:11:24,530 --> 02:11:22,679

when you see a crane building a

2533

02:11:26,629 --> 02:11:24,540

skyscraper and you see those with the

2534

02:11:29,629 --> 02:11:26,639

offset weights on the back

2535

02:11:31,910 --> 02:11:29,639

50 tons Max

2536

02:11:34,910 --> 02:11:31,920

50 tons those giant from building

2537

02:11:38,330 --> 02:11:34,920

Manhattan 50 tons

2538

02:11:40,850 --> 02:11:38,340

okay that's it wasn't a hundred ton

2539

02:11:43,149 --> 02:11:40,860

anything and you have to get to the

2540

02:11:46,069 --> 02:11:43,159

shipyards around the world

2541

02:11:49,250 --> 02:11:46,079

uh those massive cranes and the biggest

2542

02:11:51,649 --> 02:11:49,260

one uh by the way that is now in Korea

2543

02:11:54,109 --> 02:11:51,659

uh that was built over in Europe and

2544

02:11:58,430 --> 02:11:54,119

they dismantled it and and moved it uh

2545

02:12:01,550 --> 02:11:58,440

to Korea to a shipyard it's it's a crane

2546

02:12:04,609 --> 02:12:01,560

shaped like this it's got a a crane that

2547

02:12:07,490 --> 02:12:04,619

goes across the top it's massive

2548

02:12:09,189 --> 02:12:07,500

it's 250 feet tall

2549

02:12:14,209 --> 02:12:09,199

now

2550

02:12:16,850 --> 02:12:14,219

they could work on a small pyramid

2551

02:12:18,649 --> 02:12:16,860

and this this is a massive crane

2552

02:12:23,390 --> 02:12:18,659

but it's it wouldn't handle something

2553

02:12:26,330 --> 02:12:23,400

that's 481 feet tall 450 feet tall

2554

02:12:29,990 --> 02:12:26,340

so an engineering firm came in

2555

02:12:35,209 --> 02:12:30,000

and uh started to apply some of the

2556

02:12:36,950 --> 02:12:35,219

Dynamics uh to this to to answer what it

2557

02:12:41,629 --> 02:12:36,960

would take in a modern sense

2558

02:12:43,370 --> 02:12:41,639

uh to move a hundred ton block up to the

2559

02:12:46,250 --> 02:12:43,380

king's chamber

2560

02:12:48,790 --> 02:12:46,260

and I'm going to show you this is what

2561

02:12:52,250 --> 02:12:48,800

has been suggested

2562

02:12:54,470 --> 02:12:52,260

uh by egyptologists with the expertise

2563

02:12:58,069 --> 02:12:54,480

of an engineering firm

2564

02:13:01,430 --> 02:12:58,079

so what I am showing you here this is

2565

02:13:04,669 --> 02:13:01,440

this is the facts this has nothing to do

2566

02:13:06,669 --> 02:13:04,679

with my frame of mind okay so this is

2567

02:13:10,790 --> 02:13:06,679

what you're looking at

2568

02:13:13,850 --> 02:13:10,800

these are wooden tracks

2569

02:13:14,930 --> 02:13:13,860

that would go up the side of the Great

2570

02:13:18,109 --> 02:13:14,940

Pyramid

2571

02:13:20,990 --> 02:13:18,119

and you can see there are six

2572

02:13:23,689 --> 02:13:21,000

there are two on either side and you

2573

02:13:26,510 --> 02:13:23,699

have one main one in the middle

2574

02:13:27,890 --> 02:13:26,520

okay down here at the bottom I'm going

2575

02:13:31,970 --> 02:13:27,900

to blow this up

2576

02:13:33,649 --> 02:13:31,980

that is your relieving chamber 100 ton

2577

02:13:34,970 --> 02:13:33,659

block

2578

02:13:38,270 --> 02:13:34,980

okay

2579

02:13:41,030 --> 02:13:38,280

set on sleds and skids they didn't have

2580

02:13:43,490 --> 02:13:41,040

wheels right okay

2581

02:13:45,490 --> 02:13:43,500

now and then what you're looking at here

2582

02:13:50,689 --> 02:13:45,500

are

2583

02:13:53,390 --> 02:13:50,699

thousands of feet of rope

2584

02:13:57,169 --> 02:13:53,400

on the outside here where you've got

2585

02:13:59,810 --> 02:13:57,179

these two tracks on the left two tracks

2586

02:14:02,149 --> 02:13:59,820

on the right thousands of feet of rope

2587

02:14:04,910 --> 02:14:02,159

here you have your single hundred ton

2588

02:14:07,069 --> 02:14:04,920

block down at the bottom and then you

2589

02:14:09,229 --> 02:14:07,079

have offsetting

2590

02:14:12,470 --> 02:14:09,239

the same amount of tonnage

2591

02:14:14,569 --> 02:14:12,480

on one side in blocks

2592

02:14:18,169 --> 02:14:14,579

in the same amount of tonnage on the

2593

02:14:21,530 --> 02:14:18,179

other side in blocks these ropes would

2594

02:14:23,750 --> 02:14:21,540

go up to a series of pulleys

2595

02:14:27,310 --> 02:14:23,760

at the top

2596

02:14:32,089 --> 02:14:27,320

intermediate rope Stone station right

2597

02:14:32,099 --> 02:14:37,850

that would turn around and come down

2598

02:14:45,050 --> 02:14:40,790

to the 100 ton stone block

2599

02:14:47,270 --> 02:14:45,060

and then the offsetting weights here

2600

02:14:50,689 --> 02:14:47,280

you would have to have more weight here

2601
02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:50,699
than you do with the 100 tons at the

2602
02:14:56,810 --> 02:14:54,000
bottom and to read through this is is

2603
02:14:58,330 --> 02:14:56,820
pretty incredible that this is what they

2604
02:15:02,530 --> 02:14:58,340
had to do

2605
02:15:05,689 --> 02:15:02,540
one stone at a time now

2606
02:15:09,050 --> 02:15:05,699
with modern engineering

2607
02:15:12,169 --> 02:15:09,060
in modern computers

2608
02:15:14,510 --> 02:15:12,179
we can map this out

2609
02:15:17,270 --> 02:15:14,520
and this is how it would get done and

2610
02:15:19,910 --> 02:15:17,280
this is this is the mathematics behind

2611
02:15:24,530 --> 02:15:19,920
it this is the engineering behind it to

2612
02:15:28,069 --> 02:15:24,540
move a 100 ton block up 200 feet to

2613
02:15:32,209 --> 02:15:28,079

where it needs to be laid in place at

2614

02:15:38,750 --> 02:15:35,209

200 years after forging seeds in the

2615

02:15:43,550 --> 02:15:38,760

desert the Egyptians were able

2616

02:15:50,270 --> 02:15:46,970

and this is what it would take

2617

02:15:54,770 --> 02:15:50,280

one stone at a time five relieving

2618

02:16:01,490 --> 02:15:54,780

Chambers 15 of these on each level going

2619

02:16:06,589 --> 02:16:03,470

that's right

2620

02:16:07,910 --> 02:16:06,599

now let me show you this again now that

2621

02:16:10,910 --> 02:16:07,920

I've just explained this straight

2622

02:16:14,209 --> 02:16:10,920

through the red lines are ropes multiple

2623

02:16:15,830 --> 02:16:14,219

ropes they go up to the intermediate

2624

02:16:18,709 --> 02:16:15,840

roll station

2625

02:16:20,569 --> 02:16:18,719

and that comes down to the offsetting

2626
02:16:23,149 --> 02:16:20,579
weights that you would need you would

2627
02:16:25,569 --> 02:16:23,159
need double the weight on either side

2628
02:16:30,290 --> 02:16:25,579
too you have to get the stone to move up

2629
02:16:32,629 --> 02:16:30,300
these are workers on the sides that are

2630
02:16:35,809 --> 02:16:32,639
pulling the Rope down you can see the

2631
02:16:37,910 --> 02:16:35,819
arrow right here so they're there

2632
02:16:41,690 --> 02:16:37,920
pulling the Rope down that is coming

2633
02:16:44,990 --> 02:16:41,700
down and eventually guide this 100 ton

2634
02:16:49,790 --> 02:16:45,000
block up and you can see the arrows

2635
02:16:52,969 --> 02:16:49,800
right move it up to get it up 200 feet

2636
02:16:58,429 --> 02:16:52,979
and somebody thought this through

2637
02:17:00,889 --> 02:16:58,439
and this is how they did it not with uh

2638
02:17:05,089 --> 02:17:00,899

sand ramps

2639

02:17:07,549 --> 02:17:05,099

Rock ramps going up the side of the uh

2640

02:17:12,049 --> 02:17:07,559

the Great Pyramid being pulled by

2641

02:17:13,730 --> 02:17:12,059

workers on rollers and sleds and ropes I

2642

02:17:16,429 --> 02:17:13,740

don't know how many hundreds of

2643

02:17:18,950 --> 02:17:16,439

thousands of people it would take to

2644

02:17:21,290 --> 02:17:18,960

pull these blocks up but this is how

2645

02:17:23,629 --> 02:17:21,300

they are suggesting it would have had to

2646

02:17:26,990 --> 02:17:23,639

have gotten done for those 100 ton stone

2647

02:17:30,230 --> 02:17:27,000

blocks in the king's chamber now above

2648

02:17:33,410 --> 02:17:30,240

the king's chamber if uh I want you to

2649

02:17:38,150 --> 02:17:33,420

know these are the offsetting weights

2650

02:17:42,049 --> 02:17:38,160

okay now in modern technology that's the

2651
02:17:45,770 --> 02:17:42,059
equivalent of this hang on oh man how

2652
02:17:50,089 --> 02:17:45,780
did I goof this up I did let me back up

2653
02:17:54,889 --> 02:17:50,099
that the offsetting weights are these

2654
02:18:00,410 --> 02:17:54,899
and it's uh it's a simple

2655
02:18:05,509 --> 02:18:02,030
of this

2656
02:18:07,549 --> 02:18:05,519
that's the offsetting weights right here

2657
02:18:09,650 --> 02:18:07,559
and that's what you need to lift

2658
02:18:12,169 --> 02:18:09,660
something on this side pull it up you

2659
02:18:14,990 --> 02:18:12,179
see the cables see them going across you

2660
02:18:19,809 --> 02:18:15,000
see that coming down that's the same

2661
02:18:21,650 --> 02:18:19,819
concept as what is being presented here

2662
02:18:27,349 --> 02:18:21,660
3

2663
02:18:30,349 --> 02:18:27,359

000 years ago and I just

2664

02:18:33,530 --> 02:18:30,359

I'm gonna be vocal about this

2665

02:18:41,089 --> 02:18:35,809

it's a hundred ton block

2666

02:18:49,450 --> 02:18:45,950

absolutely incredible so now uh

2667

02:18:52,910 --> 02:18:49,460

I want to back up and and say this

2668

02:18:56,270 --> 02:18:52,920

uh a little bit

2669

02:18:59,450 --> 02:18:56,280

of a recap about what have we learned

2670

02:19:04,790 --> 02:19:02,570

at 3000 BC there was 300 000 people in

2671

02:19:09,169 --> 02:19:04,800

the entire country of Europe

2672

02:19:12,589 --> 02:19:09,179

that somehow between living in the

2673

02:19:16,370 --> 02:19:12,599

desert at 3000 BC coming together as a

2674

02:19:20,450 --> 02:19:16,380

collective in a 200 year period 200

2675

02:19:22,969 --> 02:19:20,460

years later 250 years later suddenly

2676

02:19:24,650 --> 02:19:22,979

they understood engineering they

2677

02:19:26,629 --> 02:19:24,660

understood math they understood

2678

02:19:29,629 --> 02:19:26,639

astronomy

2679

02:19:34,070 --> 02:19:29,639

um uh uh justice

2680

02:19:37,330 --> 02:19:34,080

uh of certainly religion taxes

2681

02:19:42,009 --> 02:19:37,340

they understood all of this overnight

2682

02:19:46,730 --> 02:19:42,019

and again while the rest of the world

2683

02:19:52,490 --> 02:19:49,490

they were able to level off a Hilltop

2684

02:19:55,490 --> 02:19:52,500

the size of 24 soccer fields perfectly

2685

02:19:58,610 --> 02:19:55,500

level north south east and west they

2686

02:20:01,010 --> 02:19:58,620

then took that Hilltop and leveled that

2687

02:20:03,650 --> 02:20:01,020

off with Foundation Stones each one

2688

02:20:06,530 --> 02:20:03,660

weighing as much as a car turn around

2689

02:20:09,710 --> 02:20:06,540

and re-leveled that and made it Square

2690

02:20:12,710 --> 02:20:09,720

to the world perfectly level perfectly

2691

02:20:16,670 --> 02:20:12,720

square perfectly due north

2692

02:20:18,469 --> 02:20:16,680

digging tunnels down 300 feet through

2693

02:20:21,969 --> 02:20:18,479

the Bedrock

2694

02:20:24,770 --> 02:20:21,979

and then quarrying

2695

02:20:27,650 --> 02:20:24,780

5 million not two and a half five

2696

02:20:31,429 --> 02:20:27,660

million stones at the same time just to

2697

02:20:33,710 --> 02:20:31,439

build coffrey and Khufu that's times two

2698

02:20:37,370 --> 02:20:33,720

five million

2699

02:20:41,389 --> 02:20:37,380

and at the same time there were five

2700

02:20:44,389 --> 02:20:41,399

other projects going on all equating to

2701
02:20:46,910 --> 02:20:44,399
the same amount of Manpower the same

2702
02:20:49,190 --> 02:20:46,920
amount of stone cutting the same amount

2703
02:20:51,170 --> 02:20:49,200
of construction techniques the same

2704
02:20:53,929 --> 02:20:51,180
amount of engineering

2705
02:20:55,790 --> 02:20:53,939
all at the same time

2706
02:20:59,090 --> 02:20:55,800
they didn't have the population to

2707
02:21:01,090 --> 02:20:59,100
support it it was an impossibility it

2708
02:21:05,750 --> 02:21:01,100
couldn't have been done it just couldn't

2709
02:21:08,450 --> 02:21:05,760
now we have to then uh look at a couple

2710
02:21:10,309 --> 02:21:08,460
of other ideas here and I'll follow up

2711
02:21:11,570 --> 02:21:10,319
more uh with more of this after the

2712
02:21:15,110 --> 02:21:11,580
break

2713
02:21:17,270 --> 02:21:15,120

but we have to look at these had to have

2714

02:21:19,250 --> 02:21:17,280

been spaced out

2715

02:21:22,790 --> 02:21:19,260

they couldn't have been done in the same

2716

02:21:25,250 --> 02:21:22,800

50-year period it is logistically an

2717

02:21:26,990 --> 02:21:25,260

impossibility the numbers just don't

2718

02:21:30,170 --> 02:21:27,000

support it they don't

2719

02:21:32,030 --> 02:21:30,180

so if we go back and start to take a

2720

02:21:34,130 --> 02:21:32,040

look at

2721

02:21:37,010 --> 02:21:34,140

um some of the things now that are

2722

02:21:40,070 --> 02:21:37,020

supporting an alternative history here

2723

02:21:41,710 --> 02:21:40,080

it just makes more sense instead of

2724

02:21:44,330 --> 02:21:41,720

having us

2725

02:21:47,090 --> 02:21:44,340

be told that all of this was done at the

2726

02:21:50,150 --> 02:21:47,100

same time it was all done

2727

02:21:52,610 --> 02:21:50,160

that it must have been spaced out

2728

02:21:54,770 --> 02:21:52,620

and there must have been other

2729

02:21:58,490 --> 02:21:54,780

assistance coming in from somewhere and

2730

02:22:02,990 --> 02:21:58,500

they also did it very easily

2731

02:22:08,650 --> 02:22:03,000

um so if we back this up and was was it

2732

02:22:12,710 --> 02:22:08,660

3000 BC or are we talking about which re

2733

02:22:14,630 --> 02:22:12,720

relieves the stress of these Concepts

2734

02:22:16,370 --> 02:22:14,640

that maybe these were spaced out by

2735

02:22:20,750 --> 02:22:16,380

hundreds of years

2736

02:22:25,610 --> 02:22:20,760

and maybe thousands of years and is it

2737

02:22:27,590 --> 02:22:25,620

the opposite were the uh the Great

2738

02:22:30,790 --> 02:22:27,600

Pyramid coppering Khufu were they

2739

02:22:34,730 --> 02:22:30,800

actually built thousands of years before

2740

02:22:36,469 --> 02:22:34,740

the other pyramids and this is why I I

2741

02:22:38,450 --> 02:22:36,479

suggest this

2742

02:22:41,809 --> 02:22:38,460

and this is only because this is the

2743

02:22:45,110 --> 02:22:41,819

data that is presented to us

2744

02:22:48,290 --> 02:22:45,120

if we look at one basic fact that there

2745

02:22:52,070 --> 02:22:48,300

isn't any hieroglyphics on the inside of

2746

02:22:56,030 --> 02:22:52,080

of kavra and Khufu it's non-existent all

2747

02:23:00,290 --> 02:22:56,040

of the other pyramid complexes

2748

02:23:02,750 --> 02:23:00,300

um built uh in Egypt had signage in it

2749

02:23:05,750 --> 02:23:02,760

and we certainly have the pyramid text

2750

02:23:08,570 --> 02:23:05,760

and and other Temple complexes we have

2751
02:23:11,990 --> 02:23:08,580
other funeral setups we have everything

2752
02:23:14,929 --> 02:23:12,000
that is in the Valley of the Kings where

2753
02:23:18,050 --> 02:23:14,939
these tombs are adorned you have the

2754
02:23:22,130 --> 02:23:18,060
life of these pharaohs and queens

2755
02:23:25,070 --> 02:23:22,140
um and and engineers and and royalty and

2756
02:23:28,490 --> 02:23:25,080
the family presented in the grandest

2757
02:23:32,210 --> 02:23:28,500
fashion on the walls and the ceilings of

2758
02:23:33,530 --> 02:23:32,220
of all of these areas except for kafri

2759
02:23:36,170 --> 02:23:33,540
and Khufu

2760
02:23:37,490 --> 02:23:36,180
okay and Conference Khufu were never

2761
02:23:40,429 --> 02:23:37,500
repeated

2762
02:23:43,190 --> 02:23:40,439
so let's back this up if Caffrey and

2763
02:23:46,429 --> 02:23:43,200

Khufu I'm just suggesting this were

2764

02:23:50,170 --> 02:23:46,439

built thousands of years before before

2765

02:23:54,130 --> 02:23:50,180

the dynastic periods and they were there

2766

02:24:01,330 --> 02:24:00,230

The Red Pyramid and and Dozier and uh my

2767

02:24:06,550 --> 02:24:01,340

Doom

2768

02:24:09,230 --> 02:24:06,560

that they were built trying to imitate

2769

02:24:11,590 --> 02:24:09,240

kafri and Khufu

2770

02:24:14,750 --> 02:24:11,600

weren't successful

2771

02:24:16,969 --> 02:24:14,760

but they attempted to

2772

02:24:21,410 --> 02:24:16,979

replicate

2773

02:24:22,910 --> 02:24:21,420

those two pyramids thou that to me makes

2774

02:24:26,389 --> 02:24:22,920

more sense

2775

02:24:29,570 --> 02:24:26,399

and it's easier to understand if we

2776

02:24:31,130 --> 02:24:29,580

suggest it this way than that they built

2777

02:24:33,469 --> 02:24:31,140

all of these at the same time with every

2778

02:24:35,570 --> 02:24:33,479

single resource in the country and and

2779

02:24:38,030 --> 02:24:35,580

all of the income and all of the

2780

02:24:42,050 --> 02:24:38,040

Taxation and everything in the entire

2781

02:24:46,550 --> 02:24:42,060

country not only the Manpower but all of

2782

02:24:49,610 --> 02:24:46,560

the royal treasury was spent on this not

2783

02:24:51,830 --> 02:24:49,620

on the military not on social uh

2784

02:24:55,670 --> 02:24:51,840

programs and not on building streets and

2785

02:24:58,990 --> 02:24:55,680

Things That No every single penny of the

2786

02:25:03,170 --> 02:24:59,000

coffers of Egypt was spent during this

2787

02:25:06,170 --> 02:25:03,180

75-year period to build all of this or

2788

02:25:09,349 --> 02:25:06,180

is it the opposite of that that

2789

02:25:12,230 --> 02:25:09,359

coffering Khufu were already there and

2790

02:25:15,650 --> 02:25:12,240

they were making attempts to duplicate

2791

02:25:18,650 --> 02:25:15,660

that and were not successful in doing it

2792

02:25:20,690 --> 02:25:18,660

now that makes more sense to me than

2793

02:25:23,870 --> 02:25:20,700

anything else that can be suggested here

2794

02:25:27,349 --> 02:25:23,880

why well we didn't have the population

2795

02:25:30,290 --> 02:25:27,359

of Egypt we it just wasn't there for

2796

02:25:32,630 --> 02:25:30,300

this entire uh construction period to

2797

02:25:35,090 --> 02:25:32,640

have occurred and I didn't get into any

2798

02:25:37,790 --> 02:25:35,100

of the other Temple complexes that were

2799

02:25:41,270 --> 02:25:37,800

also being built at the same time and

2800

02:25:45,050 --> 02:25:41,280

certainly that followed okay now

2801
02:25:46,490 --> 02:25:45,060
if that is the case what would support

2802
02:25:50,630 --> 02:25:46,500
this

2803
02:25:54,650 --> 02:25:50,640
well we have the text from Plato and we

2804
02:25:58,610 --> 02:25:54,660
have the text from edfu and which would

2805
02:26:02,270 --> 02:25:58,620
suggest uh an approximate 10 000 year

2806
02:26:05,710 --> 02:26:02,280
time period of the history of Egypt and

2807
02:26:09,290 --> 02:26:05,720
it wasn't you know from 3000 BC forward

2808
02:26:11,750 --> 02:26:09,300
and if we stop and we examine that and

2809
02:26:13,849 --> 02:26:11,760
we take a look at what the Egyptians are

2810
02:26:15,370 --> 02:26:13,859
trying to tell us and the information

2811
02:26:20,570 --> 02:26:15,380
from Plato

2812
02:26:23,150 --> 02:26:20,580
and uh and Socrates and uh I just talked

2813
02:26:28,370 --> 02:26:23,160

about Pythagoras that were visiting

2814

02:26:29,990 --> 02:26:28,380

Egypt uh uh 400 years uh at 400 BC

2815

02:26:32,330 --> 02:26:30,000

because

2816

02:26:35,030 --> 02:26:32,340

it's this

2817

02:26:36,830 --> 02:26:35,040

if we look at the timetable this may be

2818

02:26:39,230 --> 02:26:36,840

the most important thing that I'm going

2819

02:26:41,230 --> 02:26:39,240

to suggest tonight

2820

02:26:44,210 --> 02:26:41,240

at

2821

02:26:46,730 --> 02:26:44,220

2700 BC

2822

02:26:48,730 --> 02:26:46,740

when all of this was going on

2823

02:26:50,630 --> 02:26:48,740

this was

2824

02:26:54,710 --> 02:26:50,640

2000 years

2825

02:26:59,090 --> 02:26:54,720

before ancient Greece got a foothold

2826

02:27:08,870 --> 02:27:03,290

wrong didn't happen until between 600 BC

2827

02:27:12,469 --> 02:27:08,880

and 400 BC and at 600 BC Rome was not

2828

02:27:14,450 --> 02:27:12,479

Rome Rome was mud huts

2829

02:27:16,690 --> 02:27:14,460

there wasn't any construction going on

2830

02:27:20,870 --> 02:27:16,700

there there wasn't any knowledge

2831

02:27:24,469 --> 02:27:20,880

and all of the history of Rome at that

2832

02:27:28,610 --> 02:27:24,479

time is is mythology

2833

02:27:31,570 --> 02:27:28,620

and and that's it it's folklore and and

2834

02:27:35,630 --> 02:27:31,580

Romulus and and and how Rome was formed

2835

02:27:38,510 --> 02:27:35,640

all of Egypt was happening 2 000 years

2836

02:27:39,950 --> 02:27:38,520

before all of that when the pyramids

2837

02:27:42,590 --> 02:27:39,960

were built

2838

02:27:45,710 --> 02:27:42,600

um uh Greece and Athens and all of that

2839

02:27:48,429 --> 02:27:45,720

wouldn't happen the idea for it wouldn't

2840

02:27:51,830 --> 02:27:48,439

happen for another 1600 years

2841

02:27:56,570 --> 02:27:51,840

1600 years so when we look at all of

2842

02:28:00,170 --> 02:27:56,580

this in total when uh Cleopatra the last

2843

02:28:03,469 --> 02:28:00,180

Pharaoh in Egypt uh when she committed

2844

02:28:07,969 --> 02:28:03,479

suicide she she was Greek number one and

2845

02:28:12,170 --> 02:28:07,979

number two she she was more in a

2846

02:28:15,230 --> 02:28:12,180

relationship to us now than she was with

2847

02:28:18,050 --> 02:28:15,240

the founders of Egypt at 3000 BC 3000

2848

02:28:20,929 --> 02:28:18,060

years had passed two thousand years have

2849

02:28:23,630 --> 02:28:20,939

passed since then Cleopatra is closer to

2850

02:28:25,730 --> 02:28:23,640

us than the founders of Egypt three

2851

02:28:28,309 --> 02:28:25,740

thousand years before so how do we

2852

02:28:31,490 --> 02:28:28,319

understand a timetable like that how do

2853

02:28:35,090 --> 02:28:31,500

we know we don't we have to go to the

2854

02:28:39,290 --> 02:28:35,100

ancient Egyptian text certainly uh the

2855

02:28:42,469 --> 02:28:39,300

Kings list and and edfu which suggest a

2856

02:28:48,290 --> 02:28:42,479

10 000 year timetable here

2857

02:28:50,330 --> 02:28:48,300

um not year zero at 3000 BC and that is

2858

02:28:52,490 --> 02:28:50,340

something that we can feel pretty

2859

02:28:54,469 --> 02:28:52,500

confident about and something that is

2860

02:28:57,410 --> 02:28:54,479

easier for us to understand and to

2861

02:28:59,450 --> 02:28:57,420

digest then telling is something that is

2862

02:29:01,490 --> 02:28:59,460

completely wrong that doesn't support

2863

02:29:04,510 --> 02:29:01,500

the historical data like the population

2864

02:29:08,750 --> 02:29:04,520

of Egypt and all of these construction

2865

02:29:11,150 --> 02:29:08,760

uh events happening all at the same time

2866

02:29:13,250 --> 02:29:11,160

I am and I'll discuss more of this when

2867

02:29:16,190 --> 02:29:13,260

I come back off of the break I am

2868

02:29:18,070 --> 02:29:16,200

adamant about this one fact and if I

2869

02:29:23,330 --> 02:29:18,080

hear it again

2870

02:29:25,370 --> 02:29:23,340

when I I my ears are listening to the

2871

02:29:29,570 --> 02:29:25,380

Great Pyramid was built over 20-year

2872

02:29:32,630 --> 02:29:29,580

period by 20 000 workers uh two and a

2873

02:29:34,849 --> 02:29:32,640

half million Stones placed every two

2874

02:29:37,309 --> 02:29:34,859

minutes this is something that this

2875

02:29:40,429 --> 02:29:37,319

Dogma is repeated over and over again

2876

02:29:43,309 --> 02:29:40,439

when they don't tell you that that's not

2877

02:29:45,950 --> 02:29:43,319

the case they actually did this with two

2878

02:29:47,870 --> 02:29:45,960

pyramids at the same time and they

2879

02:29:50,090 --> 02:29:47,880

didn't have a population to support it

2880

02:29:51,530 --> 02:29:50,100

this is Fade to Black I am your host

2881

02:29:53,750 --> 02:29:51,540

Jimmy church I'm going to take a quick

2882

02:29:56,750 --> 02:29:53,760

break I'm going to come back and wrap

2883

02:29:58,010 --> 02:29:56,760

all of this up this is the pyramids of

2884

02:30:00,830 --> 02:29:58,020

Egypt

2885

02:30:03,349 --> 02:30:00,840

and the way my mind looks at it and I

2886

02:30:05,210 --> 02:30:03,359

know I'm right this is Fade to play I

2887

02:30:08,270 --> 02:30:05,220

know I'm right I

2888

02:30:10,730 --> 02:30:08,280

I just wanted egyptologist

2889

02:30:13,070 --> 02:30:10,740

from Egypt to come on the show and and

2890

02:30:15,950 --> 02:30:13,080

answer these questions I'm your host

2891

02:30:17,450 --> 02:30:15,960

Jimmy church this is Fade to Black be

2892

02:30:18,840 --> 02:30:17,460

right back after this short break stay

2893

02:30:25,840 --> 02:30:18,850

with us

2894

02:30:27,130 --> 02:30:25,850

[Music]

2895

02:30:29,050 --> 02:30:27,140

[Applause]

2896

02:30:31,580 --> 02:30:29,060

[Music]

2897

02:30:35,150 --> 02:30:31,590

believe me

2898

02:30:45,130 --> 02:30:37,490

you're listening to Chevy church and

2899

02:30:53,170 --> 02:30:47,809

here and you are listening to my boy

2900

02:31:03,830 --> 02:30:55,670

despite popular opinion

2901
02:31:07,910 --> 02:31:05,990
hello fader Knights Jimmy church here

2902
02:31:13,250 --> 02:31:07,920
and I know what you're thinking lately

2903
02:31:16,010 --> 02:31:13,260
Jimmy sounds so fresh he's so alert he's

2904
02:31:18,889 --> 02:31:16,020
so now well that's because of Biotech

2905
02:31:21,950 --> 02:31:18,899
research and their new supplement brain

2906
02:31:23,870 --> 02:31:21,960
Peak nine brain Peak 9 contains nine

2907
02:31:26,330 --> 02:31:23,880
nutrients that may help support brain

2908
02:31:28,670 --> 02:31:26,340
function of memory concentration recall

2909
02:31:31,309 --> 02:31:28,680
and improve focus other memory

2910
02:31:34,250 --> 02:31:31,319
supplements can cost as much as 129

2911
02:31:36,230 --> 02:31:34,260
bucks for a 60-day supply but right now

2912
02:31:38,950 --> 02:31:36,240
for a limited time if you use the

2913
02:31:41,090 --> 02:31:38,960

discount code fader that's right

2914

02:31:43,790 --> 02:31:41,100

f-a-d-e-r just for the fader knots

2915

02:31:46,309 --> 02:31:43,800

you'll get a 60-day supply for just 49

2916

02:31:48,170 --> 02:31:46,319

bucks there's no better time than right

2917

02:31:50,750 --> 02:31:48,180

now to see what others have been raving

2918

02:31:51,969 --> 02:31:50,760

about help improve your brain function

2919

02:31:54,290 --> 02:31:51,979

go to

2920

02:31:57,170 --> 02:31:54,300

brainpeak9.com and enter the discount

2921

02:31:58,990 --> 02:31:57,180

code fader that's right for the fader

2922

02:32:02,330 --> 02:31:59,000

knots that's

2923

02:32:03,849 --> 02:32:02,340

brainpeak9.com discount code fader and

2924

02:32:06,469 --> 02:32:03,859

the links are over at Jimmy

2925

02:32:08,990 --> 02:32:06,479

churchradio.com click on it now

2926

02:32:12,070 --> 02:32:09,000

seriously

2927

02:32:14,090 --> 02:32:12,080

this is Billy Carson founder and CEO of

2928

02:32:16,429 --> 02:32:14,100

forbiddenknowledge.tv forbiddenknowledge

2929

02:32:18,050 --> 02:32:16,439

dot TV is the fastest growing and one of

2930

02:32:19,790 --> 02:32:18,060

the most watched networks in the world

2931

02:32:21,590 --> 02:32:19,800

and I would like to personally invite

2932

02:32:23,929 --> 02:32:21,600

you to check out our expanding library

2933

02:32:26,270 --> 02:32:23,939

of TV film lectures and special

2934

02:32:28,790 --> 02:32:26,280

presentations forbiddenknowledge dot TV

2935

02:32:31,550 --> 02:32:28,800

has over 6 000 videos covering lost

2936

02:32:33,170 --> 02:32:31,560

history Health UFOs spirituality and our

2937

02:32:35,510 --> 02:32:33,180

future we are committed to our community

2938

02:32:38,090 --> 02:32:35,520

and with my personal invitation you can

2939

02:32:39,370 --> 02:32:38,100

right now get your own free 30-day

2940

02:32:41,750 --> 02:32:39,380

membership at

2941

02:32:43,610 --> 02:32:41,760

forbiddenknowledge.tv your own library

2942

02:32:46,140 --> 02:32:43,620

of information starts today at

2943

02:32:47,410 --> 02:32:46,150

forbiddenknowledge.tv

2944

02:32:50,389 --> 02:32:47,420

[Music]

2945

02:32:53,570 --> 02:32:50,399

your one million gigawatt paranormal

2946

02:32:55,370 --> 02:32:53,580

Powerhouse kunxdb

2947

02:32:57,170 --> 02:32:55,380

BX

2948

02:32:59,809 --> 02:32:57,180

are you ready to read about true

2949

02:33:02,570 --> 02:32:59,819

paranormal events unexmedia publishes

2950

02:33:05,090 --> 02:33:02,580

non-fiction books about UFOs ghosts and

2951
02:33:08,210 --> 02:33:05,100
haunted places time anomalies Cryptid

2952
02:33:10,550 --> 02:33:08,220
creatures and more just like kunxdb

2953
02:33:13,150 --> 02:33:10,560
radio it's all about unexplained

2954
02:33:15,469 --> 02:33:13,160
phenomena visit

2955
02:33:17,630 --> 02:33:15,479
www.unxmedia.com to see our list of

2956
02:33:20,150 --> 02:33:17,640
great book titles by Debbie ziegelmeier

2957
02:33:22,730 --> 02:33:20,160
Gene Walker Devin listrum Wayne Lawrence

2958
02:33:26,590 --> 02:33:22,740
Bill Spicer and yours truly Margie K

2959
02:33:31,250 --> 02:33:29,150
introducing the game changer blend from

2960
02:33:33,590 --> 02:33:31,260
River Moon coffee that delivers a

2961
02:33:36,290 --> 02:33:33,600
customized blend made specifically for

2962
02:33:39,650 --> 02:33:36,300
the fader knots if the game is rigged

2963
02:33:42,469 --> 02:33:39,660

change the game it's a bolder cup with

2964

02:33:44,690 --> 02:33:42,479

some bite Game Changer is the coffee of

2965

02:33:47,030 --> 02:33:44,700

choice for those that prefer an organic

2966

02:33:50,450 --> 02:33:47,040

dark roast that is slightly lighter and

2967

02:33:52,969 --> 02:33:50,460

milder but it's still dark with wild

2968

02:33:55,490 --> 02:33:52,979

notes of pecans and chocolate with a

2969

02:33:57,650 --> 02:33:55,500

rich balanced full-bodied cup that is

2970

02:34:00,349 --> 02:33:57,660

roasted to Perfection or a great coffee

2971

02:34:03,830 --> 02:34:00,359

to start your day as an after dinner

2972

02:34:06,590 --> 02:34:03,840

coffee or anywhere in between Artisan

2973

02:34:08,990 --> 02:34:06,600

small batch roasted to Perfection USDA

2974

02:34:11,690 --> 02:34:09,000

certified organic all River Moon coffee

2975

02:34:14,450 --> 02:34:11,700

is freshly roasted and packaged in the

2976

02:34:16,429 --> 02:34:14,460

USA just go to rivermooncoffee.com or

2977

02:34:19,790 --> 02:34:16,439

click on the banners over on our site

2978

02:34:23,110 --> 02:34:19,800

and use the promo code f2b blend for 15

2979

02:34:26,150 --> 02:34:23,120

off of your order today

2980

02:34:28,070 --> 02:34:26,160

rivermooncoffee.com are you you

2981

02:34:30,770 --> 02:34:28,080

intrigued by paranormal talk radio

2982

02:34:33,110 --> 02:34:30,780

you'll love the new paranormal radio app

2983

02:34:35,030 --> 02:34:33,120

from talk stream live

2984

02:34:37,910 --> 02:34:35,040

you'll find a great selection of talk

2985

02:34:40,550 --> 02:34:37,920

shows covering UFOs ghosts strange

2986

02:34:42,770 --> 02:34:40,560

phenomena and much more download the

2987

02:34:44,809 --> 02:34:42,780

Paranormal radio app now and start

2988

02:34:46,910 --> 02:34:44,819

listening to the very best in paranormal

2989

02:34:48,950 --> 02:34:46,920

talk entertainment including the network

2990

02:34:51,770 --> 02:34:48,960

you're listening to right now the

2991

02:34:54,170 --> 02:34:51,780

Paranormal radio app free in Google Play

2992

02:34:58,730 --> 02:34:54,180

and the IOS app store

2993

02:34:58,740 --> 02:35:02,389

everything here.com

2994

02:35:10,010 --> 02:35:05,929

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

2995

02:35:13,240 --> 02:35:10,020

born this way this is kjcr at Jimmy's

2996

02:35:13,250 --> 02:35:24,790

[Music]

2997

02:35:29,150 --> 02:35:27,290

all right Welcome Back Fade to black I

2998

02:35:30,790 --> 02:35:29,160

am your old Timmy Church

2999

02:35:33,830 --> 02:35:30,800

tonight

3000

02:35:36,110 --> 02:35:33,840

I finally you know I've been prepping

3001

02:35:37,910 --> 02:35:36,120

for this for a while I know I've I've

3002

02:35:40,370 --> 02:35:37,920

also skipped over a lot of things I just

3003

02:35:42,050 --> 02:35:40,380

haven't enough time to get into all of

3004

02:35:44,389 --> 02:35:42,060

it but

3005

02:35:47,090 --> 02:35:44,399

um I've uh this is a two and a half hour

3006

02:35:49,070 --> 02:35:47,100

presentation and I've got everything

3007

02:35:52,370 --> 02:35:49,080

laid out for a documentary that's going

3008

02:35:56,389 --> 02:35:52,380

to get done with animation and and other

3009

02:36:00,790 --> 02:35:56,399

things but presenting this concept out

3010

02:36:02,469 --> 02:36:00,800

to the world and getting I this this

3011

02:36:05,530 --> 02:36:02,479

idea

3012

02:36:09,170 --> 02:36:05,540

needs to be

3013

02:36:11,090 --> 02:36:09,180

shouted out today it just has to the

3014

02:36:12,830 --> 02:36:11,100

population of Egypt didn't support any

3015

02:36:14,450 --> 02:36:12,840

of this

3016

02:36:17,750 --> 02:36:14,460

um and if we just look at the numbers

3017

02:36:19,969 --> 02:36:17,760

that have been presented to us uh it

3018

02:36:22,150 --> 02:36:19,979

doesn't make any sense and that's it it

3019

02:36:26,389 --> 02:36:22,160

needs to be presented in this way

3020

02:36:30,770 --> 02:36:26,399

supported with the other

3021

02:36:33,710 --> 02:36:30,780

um uh suggestions here which is yes okay

3022

02:36:36,530 --> 02:36:33,720

look it's 300 000 people in Egypt in the

3023

02:36:39,230 --> 02:36:36,540

entire country uh twenty thousand on one

3024

02:36:41,330 --> 02:36:39,240

pyramid 20 000 on another that's forty

3025

02:36:43,250 --> 02:36:41,340

thousand five six seven eight nine

3026

02:36:44,929 --> 02:36:43,260

pyramids that were built and I'll show

3027

02:36:47,510 --> 02:36:44,939

you that in a second as I start to wrap

3028

02:36:51,349 --> 02:36:47,520

all of this up there wasn't enough

3029

02:36:53,330 --> 02:36:51,359

people to do this it wasn't I'm not

3030

02:36:55,130 --> 02:36:53,340

saying that aliens came in and built the

3031

02:36:57,710 --> 02:36:55,140

Pyramid I'm saying that we have to look

3032

02:37:00,290 --> 02:36:57,720

at other ideas here maybe aliens did I'm

3033

02:37:02,389 --> 02:37:00,300

not suggesting that either but

3034

02:37:04,070 --> 02:37:02,399

um maybe this was spaced out maybe it

3035

02:37:05,870 --> 02:37:04,080

wasn't done in the order that we have

3036

02:37:07,610 --> 02:37:05,880

been told maybe we we just don't

3037

02:37:09,770 --> 02:37:07,620

understand maybe they do know and

3038

02:37:12,230 --> 02:37:09,780

they're not telling us maybe the Dogma

3039

02:37:15,530 --> 02:37:12,240

has been presented over and over and

3040

02:37:17,510 --> 02:37:15,540

over again that now the truth can't be

3041

02:37:21,469 --> 02:37:17,520

revealed I don't know

3042

02:37:23,950 --> 02:37:21,479

I don't but it needs to be presented in

3043

02:37:27,590 --> 02:37:23,960

a documentary and and laid out there

3044

02:37:32,030 --> 02:37:31,070

where were we at 3000 BC now I just told

3045

02:37:35,510 --> 02:37:32,040

you

3046

02:37:37,010 --> 02:37:35,520

that uh when we look at Mesopotamia and

3047

02:37:40,130 --> 02:37:37,020

Egypt and everybody wants to say

3048

02:37:43,429 --> 02:37:40,140

everything started at 3000 BC and and

3049

02:37:48,710 --> 02:37:43,439

then uh when we throw in the other

3050

02:37:50,570 --> 02:37:48,720

concepts of this where Greece and Rome

3051

02:37:53,929 --> 02:37:50,580

um you know the the kickstarter

3052

02:37:56,809 --> 02:37:53,939

democracy and and philosophy no that

3053

02:37:59,210 --> 02:37:56,819

stuff didn't happen then and again that

3054

02:38:04,190 --> 02:37:59,220

was two thousand years after

3055

02:38:06,349 --> 02:38:04,200

uh the start of uh Egypt 2 000 years

3056

02:38:08,389 --> 02:38:06,359

that people need to understand this and

3057

02:38:09,349 --> 02:38:08,399

they don't get it they need to be told

3058

02:38:18,830 --> 02:38:09,359

this

3059

02:38:21,110 --> 02:38:18,840

where uh Egypt is formed at 3000 BC that

3060

02:38:22,910 --> 02:38:21,120

200 years later

3061

02:38:27,230 --> 02:38:22,920

200 years

3062

02:38:32,410 --> 02:38:27,240

tribes in the desert turn around and are

3063

02:38:36,410 --> 02:38:32,420

building things like this bam

3064

02:38:38,110 --> 02:38:36,420

it doesn't make any sense this picture

3065

02:38:41,330 --> 02:38:38,120

here

3066

02:38:42,830 --> 02:38:41,340

represents everything that I'm talking

3067

02:38:47,710 --> 02:38:42,840

about right now

3068

02:38:52,790 --> 02:38:47,720

to get this concept in your head

3069

02:38:54,130 --> 02:38:52,800

every row of stones starting from the

3070

02:38:58,730 --> 02:38:54,140

ground

3071

02:39:04,130 --> 02:38:58,740

every row of stones

3072

02:39:05,570 --> 02:39:04,140

up to 481 feet in the air

3073

02:39:09,250 --> 02:39:05,580

is

3074

02:39:17,389 --> 02:39:13,490

surveyors have gone with lasers

3075

02:39:21,230 --> 02:39:17,399

one stone at a time all the way up the

3076

02:39:22,490 --> 02:39:21,240

Great Pyramid and every layer

3077

02:39:25,150 --> 02:39:22,500

is

3078

02:39:30,349 --> 02:39:25,160

level

3079

02:39:34,130 --> 02:39:30,359

everyone every stone cut and placed to

3080

02:39:37,570 --> 02:39:34,140

match the stone sitting next to it

3081

02:39:39,770 --> 02:39:37,580

without making a mistake

3082

02:39:42,290 --> 02:39:39,780

every level

3083

02:39:46,849 --> 02:39:42,300

every layer is level

3084

02:39:48,349 --> 02:39:46,859

now as if that concept isn't crazy

3085

02:39:52,429 --> 02:39:48,359

enough

3086

02:39:53,809 --> 02:39:52,439

the reason why this Photograph to me is

3087

02:39:56,870 --> 02:39:53,819

so impressive

3088

02:39:59,630 --> 02:39:56,880

is then you have that

3089

02:40:01,490 --> 02:39:59,640

underneath

3090

02:40:05,090 --> 02:40:01,500

we're talking about

3091

02:40:09,830 --> 02:40:05,100

they are telling us this was Stone Age

3092

02:40:17,389 --> 02:40:12,110

I'm sorry just don't buy it

3093

02:40:19,510 --> 02:40:17,399

I I I don't buy it I you cannot go from

3094

02:40:24,290 --> 02:40:19,520

living in the desert

3095

02:40:28,370 --> 02:40:24,300

nomadic tribes to 250 years later just

3096

02:40:32,210 --> 02:40:28,380

suddenly everything clicks and you build

3097

02:40:36,830 --> 02:40:35,210

I I can't wrap my head around it and it

3098

02:40:41,030 --> 02:40:36,840

just doesn't make it what they are

3099

02:40:43,010 --> 02:40:41,040

trying to tell me doesn't make any sense

3100

02:40:44,710 --> 02:40:43,020

look at that

3101
02:40:47,990 --> 02:40:44,720
and that is

3102
02:40:49,790 --> 02:40:48,000
and when when I started down this

3103
02:40:53,210 --> 02:40:49,800
journey when

3104
02:40:56,809 --> 02:40:53,220
um I had seen uh this is many many many

3105
02:41:00,590 --> 02:40:56,819
many years ago right many years ago and

3106
02:41:02,809 --> 02:41:00,600
I saw this picture here

3107
02:41:04,490 --> 02:41:02,819
and and I just stopped and I thought to

3108
02:41:07,190 --> 02:41:04,500
myself wait wait wait wait wait wait

3109
02:41:09,050 --> 02:41:07,200
wait wait wait wait wait

3110
02:41:10,429 --> 02:41:09,060
wait a minute

3111
02:41:13,610 --> 02:41:10,439
right

3112
02:41:16,309 --> 02:41:13,620
you look at this and you're like that's

3113
02:41:21,530 --> 02:41:16,319

what's underneath

3114

02:41:25,250 --> 02:41:21,540

outer layers of the Great Pyramid that

3115

02:41:28,610 --> 02:41:25,260

now I understand the grand gallery

3116

02:41:32,030 --> 02:41:28,620

I guess and I and I and I tend to accept

3117

02:41:34,130 --> 02:41:32,040

it but I was young and I'm looking at

3118

02:41:36,889 --> 02:41:34,140

this picture here and I'm looking at the

3119

02:41:38,030 --> 02:41:36,899

stones around it and I'm thinking to

3120

02:41:42,769 --> 02:41:38,040

myself

3121

02:41:46,570 --> 02:41:42,779

how does how does somebody that that

3122

02:41:52,010 --> 02:41:46,580

comes out of the desert has the concept

3123

02:41:53,630 --> 02:41:52,020

of gabled hundred ton Stones leaning on

3124

02:41:58,070 --> 02:41:53,640

it at each other

3125

02:41:59,990 --> 02:41:58,080

to support weight the Romans with their

3126

02:42:04,570 --> 02:42:00,000

aqueducts and the building of arches

3127

02:42:09,950 --> 02:42:04,580

that didn't happen man for 2500 years

3128

02:42:12,050 --> 02:42:09,960

this is 3000 BC 2500 years later

3129

02:42:14,389 --> 02:42:12,060

and this is what started my journey this

3130

02:42:16,790 --> 02:42:14,399

Photograph right here

3131

02:42:20,090 --> 02:42:16,800

and just look at that and and nobody

3132

02:42:21,950 --> 02:42:20,100

knew they were walking around

3133

02:42:24,469 --> 02:42:21,960

um again

3134

02:42:27,230 --> 02:42:24,479

walking around the pyramids walking

3135

02:42:29,630 --> 02:42:27,240

around Giza for thousands of years not

3136

02:42:31,490 --> 02:42:29,640

knowing what was underneath that knowing

3137

02:42:34,610 --> 02:42:31,500

about the entrance the Persians came in

3138

02:42:37,389 --> 02:42:34,620

started uh blasting away and moving rock

3139

02:42:39,889 --> 02:42:37,399

and trying to get to the inside of of

3140

02:42:42,830 --> 02:42:39,899

the Great Pyramid to see what was inside

3141

02:42:47,990 --> 02:42:42,840

but before that it stood majestically

3142

02:42:50,389 --> 02:42:48,000

and and nobody knew right they revealed

3143

02:42:56,030 --> 02:42:52,250

and we start to put this timeline

3144

02:42:58,190 --> 02:42:56,040

together and and and and we're we are

3145

02:43:00,710 --> 02:42:58,200

told that you know Stone Age man just

3146

02:43:05,809 --> 02:43:00,720

did this and they they had no no no no

3147

02:43:08,570 --> 02:43:05,819

no no I'm I I am going to uh continue to

3148

02:43:11,990 --> 02:43:08,580

shout this to the world and I'm going to

3149

02:43:16,370 --> 02:43:12,000

take you to this next photograph here

3150

02:43:19,130 --> 02:43:16,380

um and this is uh I want you to read it

3151

02:43:19,140 --> 02:43:23,750

this is part of a notebook

3152

02:43:30,349 --> 02:43:27,590

the entrance to the Great Pyramid

3153

02:43:32,210 --> 02:43:30,359

okay now you can go and I'm gonna post

3154

02:43:36,590 --> 02:43:32,220

this up and you can go and read the

3155

02:43:38,929 --> 02:43:36,600

notes and you can read what is here all

3156

02:43:41,510 --> 02:43:38,939

right uh this goes up to the king's

3157

02:43:44,750 --> 02:43:41,520

chamber and five Hollow Chambers and it

3158

02:43:48,110 --> 02:43:44,760

goes through and and describes this

3159

02:43:51,650 --> 02:43:48,120

um and this picture was taken in

3160

02:43:55,910 --> 02:43:51,660

oh I have it here

3161

02:43:58,070 --> 02:43:55,920

uh uh it's 1840 is is what it is but

3162

02:43:59,990 --> 02:43:58,080

here's the entrance here now to the

3163

02:44:03,710 --> 02:44:00,000

king's chamber or uh to the Grand

3164

02:44:05,450 --> 02:44:03,720

Gallery uh that uh the Persians ended up

3165

02:44:08,690 --> 02:44:05,460

going and when you go and visit that's

3166

02:44:11,450 --> 02:44:08,700

where you go today you enter here

3167

02:44:13,849 --> 02:44:11,460

um but now take a look at that

3168

02:44:17,510 --> 02:44:13,859

and that's what was revealed to the

3169

02:44:18,889 --> 02:44:17,520

world and and I'm sorry I don't I I

3170

02:44:21,650 --> 02:44:18,899

don't see it

3171

02:44:23,870 --> 02:44:21,660

I don't see how

3172

02:44:25,870 --> 02:44:23,880

um if if you want to tell me that all of

3173

02:44:29,269 --> 02:44:25,880

these Stones were were

3174

02:44:31,849 --> 02:44:29,279

laid and and stuff by an ancient culture

3175

02:44:33,590 --> 02:44:31,859

that that was nomadic from the desert

3176

02:44:37,250 --> 02:44:33,600

and started building this that's one

3177

02:44:39,710 --> 02:44:37,260

thing but then you get to this

3178

02:44:42,110 --> 02:44:39,720

and that's what's underneath it and that

3179

02:44:46,190 --> 02:44:42,120

just shows me something different and

3180

02:44:49,670 --> 02:44:46,200

it's it wasn't simple it wasn't easy

3181

02:44:52,790 --> 02:44:49,680

um and when we uh take a look at I I

3182

02:44:55,190 --> 02:44:52,800

showed you earlier uh some of the cranes

3183

02:44:57,950 --> 02:44:55,200

um there isn't an engineering company in

3184

02:44:59,750 --> 02:44:57,960

this world that can pull this off and I

3185

02:45:02,570 --> 02:44:59,760

I I don't know if it would take a

3186

02:45:05,030 --> 02:45:02,580

hundred years uh or the resources I

3187

02:45:07,730 --> 02:45:05,040

don't understand any of that but we are

3188

02:45:13,370 --> 02:45:07,740

told now

3189

02:45:15,250 --> 02:45:13,380

um through uh uh any any any any any

3190

02:45:20,750 --> 02:45:15,260

book

3191

02:45:23,630 --> 02:45:20,760

any uh college class of world history

3192

02:45:25,670 --> 02:45:23,640

um egyptologists uh anthropologists and

3193

02:45:29,510 --> 02:45:25,680

the history of man and the study of all

3194

02:45:33,050 --> 02:45:29,520

of this that the pyramids of Egypt uh

3195

02:45:35,150 --> 02:45:33,060

were one after another

3196

02:45:40,490 --> 02:45:35,160

done

3197

02:45:45,349 --> 02:45:40,500

like this in 75 years one two three four

3198

02:45:48,170 --> 02:45:45,359

five and the dating on all of this is

3199

02:45:52,130 --> 02:45:48,180

part of the historical record and then

3200

02:45:54,370 --> 02:45:52,140

so you see that part and then there is

3201

02:46:01,010 --> 02:45:54,380

this

3202

02:46:01,020 --> 02:46:06,889

and and

3203

02:46:06,899 --> 02:46:10,910

check this out

3204

02:46:17,710 --> 02:46:12,349

there you go

3205

02:46:19,450 --> 02:46:17,720

one two three four five six seven eight

3206

02:46:27,469 --> 02:46:19,460

nine

3207

02:46:33,710 --> 02:46:30,110

all of these pyramids are at least 200

3208

02:46:37,309 --> 02:46:33,720

feet tall we know that uh two of them uh

3209

02:46:41,030 --> 02:46:37,319

extend over 400 feet that's 448 feet and

3210

02:46:45,290 --> 02:46:41,040

uh 481 feet tall

3211

02:46:48,290 --> 02:46:45,300

each one of these required the stones to

3212

02:46:50,929 --> 02:46:48,300

be quarried each one of these required

3213

02:46:52,969 --> 02:46:50,939

Logistics each one of these required a

3214

02:46:55,490 --> 02:46:52,979

city to be built outside of it to house

3215

02:46:57,650 --> 02:46:55,500

the workers all of these workers had to

3216

02:47:00,410 --> 02:46:57,660

be clothed they had to have a place to

3217

02:47:03,469 --> 02:47:00,420

sleep they all had to be fed each one of

3218

02:47:06,170 --> 02:47:03,479

these workers had to have the tools to

3219

02:47:11,150 --> 02:47:06,180

Quarry to shape each one of these

3220

02:47:16,010 --> 02:47:11,160

pyramids required wood rollers oh by the

3221

02:47:17,929 --> 02:47:16,020

way back then uh at 3000 BC it was sand

3222

02:47:20,990 --> 02:47:17,939

there were no trees there were palm

3223

02:47:23,510 --> 02:47:21,000

trees date trees but there wasn't any

3224

02:47:24,910 --> 02:47:23,520

wood any wood would had to have come in

3225

02:47:29,389 --> 02:47:24,920

from

3226

02:47:31,550 --> 02:47:29,399

Jerusalem and Israel and imported

3227

02:47:37,070 --> 02:47:31,560

you had to build the Sledge you had to

3228

02:47:39,969 --> 02:47:37,080

build the uh uh the different cranes you

3229

02:47:43,790 --> 02:47:39,979

had to have a rope made

3230

02:47:46,849 --> 02:47:43,800

for each one of these complexes

3231

02:47:50,690 --> 02:47:46,859

every single one and here are nine

3232

02:47:53,570 --> 02:47:50,700

covering a 90-year period

3233

02:47:57,290 --> 02:47:53,580

now if I back up on this

3234

02:47:59,690 --> 02:47:57,300

and and and we take a look this is Upper

3235

02:48:03,349 --> 02:47:59,700

Egypt and in the Nile this barely

3236

02:48:06,170 --> 02:48:03,359

touches oswan here's Ed Foo here

3237

02:48:07,790 --> 02:48:06,180

we're talking about 300 000 people that

3238

02:48:13,070 --> 02:48:07,800

live from the edge of the Mediterranean

3239

02:48:17,210 --> 02:48:13,080

Sea down to Aswan 300 000 people

3240

02:48:20,030 --> 02:48:17,220

that all of the men from that population

3241

02:48:24,290 --> 02:48:20,040

spread out this is just along the Nile

3242

02:48:26,330 --> 02:48:24,300

this isn't the uh all of Egypt that all

3243

02:48:35,150 --> 02:48:26,340

of the Manpower

3244

02:48:41,990 --> 02:48:38,750

it doesn't make any sense and if uh we

3245

02:48:45,110 --> 02:48:42,000

we do that one last breakdown

3246

02:48:47,050 --> 02:48:45,120

if you have 300 000 people in Egypt

3247

02:48:51,469 --> 02:48:47,060

three hundred thousand

3248

02:48:54,769 --> 02:48:51,479

and we we take that

3249

02:48:59,150 --> 02:48:54,779

and we apply it to every man woman and

3250

02:49:03,590 --> 02:48:59,160

child and an age breakdown of who is who

3251
02:49:06,469 --> 02:49:03,600
then it would only make sense to uh take

3252
02:49:09,410 --> 02:49:06,479
women out of the picture and if we take

3253
02:49:12,530 --> 02:49:09,420
women out of the picture isn't that uh

3254
02:49:14,830 --> 02:49:12,540
50 percent I would uh I would suggest

3255
02:49:20,990 --> 02:49:14,840
that it is it's 50

3256
02:49:23,690 --> 02:49:21,000
and so here at 2650 BC and the numbers

3257
02:49:26,630 --> 02:49:23,700
here are about three hundred thousand uh

3258
02:49:31,670 --> 02:49:26,640
people in all of Egypt this is the large

3259
02:49:34,190 --> 02:49:31,680
Egyptian Empire in blue so that's 300

3260
02:49:35,870 --> 02:49:34,200
000. you cut that in half you take the

3261
02:49:40,070 --> 02:49:35,880
women out that's a hundred and fifty

3262
02:49:43,429 --> 02:49:40,080
thousand men males and now we take out

3263
02:49:45,730 --> 02:49:43,439

the children and the elderly right and

3264

02:49:49,070 --> 02:49:45,740

is that a third and a third probably

3265

02:49:52,070 --> 02:49:49,080

right so what does that leave what is

3266

02:49:56,150 --> 02:49:52,080

left out of that hundred fifty thousand

3267

02:49:58,250 --> 02:49:56,160

fifty thousand abled body men

3268

02:50:01,490 --> 02:49:58,260

and that's it

3269

02:50:05,110 --> 02:50:01,500

and that's what it would have taken

3270

02:50:09,530 --> 02:50:05,120

for these uh construction projects

3271

02:50:12,050 --> 02:50:09,540

so okay let's say that that was done

3272

02:50:14,630 --> 02:50:12,060

but I'm going to drive this home if that

3273

02:50:17,690 --> 02:50:14,640

is indeed the case if these numbers are

3274

02:50:19,490 --> 02:50:17,700

accurate and if we are led to believe

3275

02:50:21,110 --> 02:50:19,500

um everything that history is telling us

3276

02:50:24,889 --> 02:50:21,120

with the numbers

3277

02:50:27,050 --> 02:50:24,899

then all of Egypt

3278

02:50:29,090 --> 02:50:27,060

had no men

3279

02:50:31,910 --> 02:50:29,100

there were no men in any other cities

3280

02:50:35,330 --> 02:50:31,920

there were the the farming the

3281

02:50:39,830 --> 02:50:35,340

transportation the logistics

3282

02:50:41,870 --> 02:50:39,840

um trade uh the ports the importing and

3283

02:50:44,450 --> 02:50:41,880

exporting of textiles and goods and

3284

02:50:46,250 --> 02:50:44,460

Grains and trade and all of that there

3285

02:50:49,130 --> 02:50:46,260

were no men doing it I guess the women

3286

02:50:51,830 --> 02:50:49,140

were doing it I guess the children were

3287

02:50:54,469 --> 02:50:51,840

doing it because in all of Egypt there

3288

02:50:57,410 --> 02:50:54,479

were no men and then if we take that and

3289

02:50:59,389 --> 02:50:57,420

this is just the numbers

3290

02:51:01,190 --> 02:50:59,399

then what about the military who was

3291

02:51:02,389 --> 02:51:01,200

protecting the borders who was policing

3292

02:51:05,510 --> 02:51:02,399

the streets

3293

02:51:10,190 --> 02:51:05,520

who was doing all of this

3294

02:51:13,010 --> 02:51:10,200

and I just don't understand that

3295

02:51:17,150 --> 02:51:13,020

because and if we just go with the

3296

02:51:19,730 --> 02:51:17,160

numbers and we just look at coffrey and

3297

02:51:22,610 --> 02:51:19,740

Khufu they were built at the same time

3298

02:51:24,250 --> 02:51:22,620

and if we are led to believe what

3299

02:51:26,990 --> 02:51:24,260

Egyptians are telling us the

3300

02:51:29,150 --> 02:51:27,000

egyptologists is that the Great Pyramid

3301
02:51:31,730 --> 02:51:29,160
was once again twenty thousand people

3302
02:51:33,230 --> 02:51:31,740
over a 20-year period well that's not

3303
02:51:35,269 --> 02:51:33,240
the case there were two that were built

3304
02:51:38,630 --> 02:51:35,279
at the same time at the exact same time

3305
02:51:40,910 --> 02:51:38,640
and so those numbers are doubled and

3306
02:51:44,269 --> 02:51:40,920
then if we go backwards and forwards 10

3307
02:51:48,050 --> 02:51:44,279
or 20 years or 30 years off of Giza

3308
02:51:52,570 --> 02:51:48,060
I didn't even get to the the Sphinx off

3309
02:51:55,790 --> 02:51:52,580
of Giza there were nine other

3310
02:51:58,849 --> 02:51:55,800
documented pyramid projects that were

3311
02:52:01,309 --> 02:51:58,859
built at the same time and and if you if

3312
02:52:04,490 --> 02:52:01,319
you go one step deeper and I'm going to

3313
02:52:07,670 --> 02:52:04,500

leave you with this if you look at every

3314

02:52:13,809 --> 02:52:07,680

single construction project between 2700

3315

02:52:18,490 --> 02:52:13,819

BC and 2600 BC the number is about 75.

3316

02:52:22,490 --> 02:52:18,500

75. over a hundred year period

3317

02:52:25,490 --> 02:52:22,500

and uh I've I've already said it's it's

3318

02:52:28,790 --> 02:52:25,500

the population couldn't support this but

3319

02:52:30,290 --> 02:52:28,800

there must have been zero Money in the

3320

02:52:34,070 --> 02:52:30,300

Bank

3321

02:52:36,469 --> 02:52:34,080

zero zero dollars that every single dime

3322

02:52:38,630 --> 02:52:36,479

everything that was collected in taxes

3323

02:52:41,510 --> 02:52:38,640

everything that was absorbed in trade

3324

02:52:44,750 --> 02:52:41,520

all of the gold that was mined must have

3325

02:52:46,610 --> 02:52:44,760

been sold every single penny was put

3326

02:52:49,910 --> 02:52:46,620

into building these temples and there

3327

02:52:52,490 --> 02:52:49,920

was no money spent on anything else ever

3328

02:52:55,070 --> 02:52:52,500

that's it and that the logistics don't

3329

02:52:57,530 --> 02:52:55,080

support that they simply don't support

3330

02:53:01,370 --> 02:52:57,540

it so what part of the story

3331

02:53:03,710 --> 02:53:01,380

is true and what do we need to believe

3332

02:53:05,389 --> 02:53:03,720

so when somebody comes at me and says

3333

02:53:08,690 --> 02:53:05,399

well then well who built the Great

3334

02:53:15,110 --> 02:53:11,510

I think that it was built thousands and

3335

02:53:17,210 --> 02:53:15,120

thousands of years before not because of

3336

02:53:19,730 --> 02:53:17,220

any other reason

3337

02:53:22,010 --> 02:53:19,740

then the numbers don't support it and

3338

02:53:24,530 --> 02:53:22,020

that they must have been built back when

3339

02:53:26,269 --> 02:53:24,540

there was another civilization that was

3340

02:53:32,330 --> 02:53:26,279

there I don't know who

3341

02:53:34,849 --> 02:53:32,340

but it was not a pharaoh or a king from

3342

02:53:37,250 --> 02:53:34,859

the dynastic periods that we know of

3343

02:53:40,070 --> 02:53:37,260

because there was nothing marking those

3344

02:53:43,010 --> 02:53:40,080

two pyramids and that all of those other

3345

02:53:45,590 --> 02:53:43,020

pyramids built in that 100 year period

3346

02:53:48,349 --> 02:53:45,600

were built in the likeness and trying to

3347

02:53:50,650 --> 02:53:48,359

imitate those two pyramids at gisa

3348

02:53:55,250 --> 02:53:50,660

that's the only thing that makes sense

3349

02:53:58,190 --> 02:53:55,260

and and that's what I have come to uh

3350

02:54:01,250 --> 02:53:58,200

those are my conclusions after so many

3351
02:54:03,050 --> 02:54:01,260
years of research and and putting my

3352
02:54:04,429 --> 02:54:03,060
time into this

3353
02:54:08,510 --> 02:54:04,439
um I didn't get a chance to get to

3354
02:54:11,330 --> 02:54:08,520
questions tonight and I knew uh that I

3355
02:54:13,389 --> 02:54:11,340
was going to run out of time tonight and

3356
02:54:16,190 --> 02:54:13,399
I've got uh so much

3357
02:54:18,110 --> 02:54:16,200
uh information that I didn't get to

3358
02:54:21,710 --> 02:54:18,120
tonight but I'm going to figure out a

3359
02:54:24,469 --> 02:54:21,720
way to get this into book form and and

3360
02:54:27,110 --> 02:54:24,479
finish up the documentary and and get

3361
02:54:30,950 --> 02:54:27,120
this done but I think it's too important

3362
02:54:33,130 --> 02:54:30,960
not to talk about and here's the thing

3363
02:54:36,550 --> 02:54:33,140

and I'll leave everybody with this

3364

02:54:40,550 --> 02:54:36,560

knowing what I have presented today

3365

02:54:42,769 --> 02:54:40,560

and the concepts of of philosophy and

3366

02:54:45,110 --> 02:54:42,779

engineering and geometry and math and

3367

02:54:48,530 --> 02:54:45,120

and Justice and everything that was

3368

02:54:50,809 --> 02:54:48,540

completed in Egypt and uh was certainly

3369

02:54:52,250 --> 02:54:50,819

there during this time period I don't

3370

02:54:53,809 --> 02:54:52,260

think there's any question about that

3371

02:54:55,790 --> 02:54:53,819

but

3372

02:54:59,090 --> 02:54:55,800

um all of this was handed down to Greece

3373

02:55:01,429 --> 02:54:59,100

philosophy was given to Greece it was

3374

02:55:04,730 --> 02:55:01,439

established in Egypt two thousand years

3375

02:55:06,170 --> 02:55:04,740

before uh Plato was there Plato talks

3376

02:55:08,990 --> 02:55:06,180

about this

3377

02:55:11,630 --> 02:55:09,000

um but these concepts are important and

3378

02:55:14,450 --> 02:55:11,640

if we apply all of that to what came

3379

02:55:17,929 --> 02:55:14,460

later in world history then we start to

3380

02:55:20,870 --> 02:55:17,939

understand more about what Egypt uh gave

3381

02:55:24,290 --> 02:55:20,880

to the world and what the timetable was

3382

02:55:26,750 --> 02:55:24,300

but one thing is for sure

3383

02:55:29,030 --> 02:55:26,760

the population wasn't there in Egypt to

3384

02:55:31,490 --> 02:55:29,040

support all of this construction not

3385

02:55:33,170 --> 02:55:31,500

during that time period no it just

3386

02:55:36,170 --> 02:55:33,180

doesn't make sense and the only thing

3387

02:55:39,050 --> 02:55:36,180

for me and the conclusions that I have

3388

02:55:42,290 --> 02:55:39,060

uh come to is that this has spread out

3389

02:55:45,410 --> 02:55:42,300

more over time there's no way that all

3390

02:55:47,690 --> 02:55:45,420

of this happened at the same moment it

3391

02:55:50,389 --> 02:55:47,700

doesn't and one last thing I'm going to

3392

02:55:51,790 --> 02:55:50,399

leave you with the markers in the

3393

02:55:55,550 --> 02:55:51,800

calendar

3394

02:55:58,070 --> 02:55:55,560

that uh uh historians and I keep saying

3395

02:56:00,230 --> 02:55:58,080

egyptologists but remember this is Dogma

3396

02:56:02,809 --> 02:56:00,240

that they have been taught a lot of this

3397

02:56:05,750 --> 02:56:02,819

was established by the British in uh the

3398

02:56:08,330 --> 02:56:05,760

early 1800s and then has been passed

3399

02:56:11,150 --> 02:56:08,340

down uh since then and repeated and

3400

02:56:12,950 --> 02:56:11,160

repeated and becomes a part of Truth in

3401

02:56:17,210 --> 02:56:12,960

the historical record there's that part

3402

02:56:18,469 --> 02:56:17,220

and then uh but the other markers are

3403

02:56:22,309 --> 02:56:18,479

done

3404

02:56:26,510 --> 02:56:22,319

um with uh Celestial uh events that have

3405

02:56:29,210 --> 02:56:26,520

happened and uh eclipses and and and and

3406

02:56:31,550 --> 02:56:29,220

different things or they can put that

3407

02:56:33,710 --> 02:56:31,560

into the historical record and establish

3408

02:56:36,769 --> 02:56:33,720

a timeline but there is no calendar

3409

02:56:40,490 --> 02:56:36,779

there that can go back and and

3410

02:56:43,490 --> 02:56:40,500

absolutely establish uh days weeks

3411

02:56:46,490 --> 02:56:43,500

months years decades and Millennia it

3412

02:56:49,730 --> 02:56:46,500

simply isn't the case so when we go back

3413

02:56:52,849 --> 02:56:49,740

to these hard numbers about 3000 BC

3414

02:56:56,870 --> 02:56:52,859

that no no we don't we don't know this

3415

02:57:00,170 --> 02:56:56,880

as established fact and when we uh tried

3416

02:57:02,570 --> 02:57:00,180

to put a timeline on certain things it

3417

02:57:05,090 --> 02:57:02,580

doesn't apply with our modern calendar

3418

02:57:07,490 --> 02:57:05,100

they're doing celestial events and in

3419

02:57:09,650 --> 02:57:07,500

some cases that are five seven hundred

3420

02:57:12,530 --> 02:57:09,660

or a thousand years apart and then

3421

02:57:15,410 --> 02:57:12,540

popping this down into the timeline the

3422

02:57:19,010 --> 02:57:15,420

timeline on the Kings list and the

3423

02:57:21,950 --> 02:57:19,020

timeline at uh the Temple of edfu

3424

02:57:24,590 --> 02:57:21,960

um doesn't apply to Modern calendars it

3425

02:57:26,630 --> 02:57:24,600

simply doesn't so we don't know what

3426

02:57:30,710 --> 02:57:26,640

kind of stretch of time we are talking

3427

02:57:33,349 --> 02:57:30,720

about here and when we know that now and

3428

02:57:37,550 --> 02:57:33,359

we can understand that now and we go

3429

02:57:40,309 --> 02:57:37,560

back and we look at the list of uh of

3430

02:57:42,230 --> 02:57:40,319

pyramids and they're established in the

3431

02:57:44,929 --> 02:57:42,240

dynastic periods in their construction

3432

02:57:47,210 --> 02:57:44,939

times and how they overlap on top of

3433

02:57:49,370 --> 02:57:47,220

each other that simply doesn't make any

3434

02:57:51,469 --> 02:57:49,380

sense so maybe the calendar is just

3435

02:57:53,809 --> 02:57:51,479

complete completely off and we don't

3436

02:57:56,990 --> 02:57:53,819

understand that and maybe we do have to

3437

02:57:59,630 --> 02:57:57,000

take a better look at edfu a better look

3438

02:58:02,170 --> 02:57:59,640

at the king's list and try to establish

3439

02:58:07,610 --> 02:58:02,180

uh something else that makes more sense

3440

02:58:11,809 --> 02:58:07,620

if we take this 3 000 year marker from

3441

02:58:14,330 --> 02:58:11,819

3000 BC to year zero or 33 BC you know

3442

02:58:17,450 --> 02:58:14,340

uh Cleopatra and we take a look at that

3443

02:58:19,190 --> 02:58:17,460

it may not as crazy as it sounds it may

3444

02:58:22,070 --> 02:58:19,200

not be three thousand years it might be

3445

02:58:23,990 --> 02:58:22,080

ten thousand years which completely

3446

02:58:26,510 --> 02:58:24,000

upsets the apple cart and turns

3447

02:58:28,309 --> 02:58:26,520

everything over sideways we know we can

3448

02:58:30,830 --> 02:58:28,319

look at Greece and get some things that

3449

02:58:32,450 --> 02:58:30,840

are pretty solid we can look at Rome and

3450

02:58:35,150 --> 02:58:32,460

take some things that are pretty solid

3451

02:58:39,830 --> 02:58:35,160

but that's recent history compared to

3452

02:58:41,809 --> 02:58:39,840

the Deep ancient history of Egypt and uh

3453

02:58:44,389 --> 02:58:41,819

hopefully someday we're going to

3454

02:58:47,150 --> 02:58:44,399

understand more and more and and and

3455

02:58:48,290 --> 02:58:47,160

figure things out and that's why I am

3456

02:58:50,389 --> 02:58:48,300

here and that's why I did the

3457

02:58:52,849 --> 02:58:50,399

presentation tonight about and wanting

3458

02:58:55,309 --> 02:58:52,859

to do this for a long time I just keep

3459

02:58:58,130 --> 02:58:55,319

collecting information and it keeps

3460

02:59:01,010 --> 02:58:58,140

getting put off and I've got more that I

3461

02:59:03,469 --> 02:59:01,020

didn't get to tonight but maybe we'll do

3462

02:59:06,410 --> 02:59:03,479

that at a later date but always remember

3463

02:59:09,050 --> 02:59:06,420

now after this presentation today I'm

3464

02:59:12,050 --> 02:59:09,060

going to be in Egypt in October and

3465

02:59:15,230 --> 02:59:12,060

every site that I go to and every

3466

02:59:18,050 --> 02:59:15,240

pyramid that I walk inside of and

3467

02:59:20,590 --> 02:59:18,060

everything that I do I am thinking about

3468

02:59:22,550 --> 02:59:20,600

this stuff that I talked about tonight

3469

02:59:24,710 --> 02:59:22,560

that's right

3470

02:59:28,070 --> 02:59:24,720

I'm Yours Jimmy church this is Fade to

3471

02:59:31,550 --> 02:59:28,080

Black tomorrow night right here Robert

3472

02:59:34,070 --> 02:59:31,560

Grant Robert Grant is on Fade to Black

3473

02:59:37,670 --> 02:59:34,080

tomorrow night and then Wednesday right

3474

02:59:40,190 --> 02:59:37,680

here Ralph Blumenthal Thursday night of

3475

02:59:42,410 --> 02:59:40,200

course is another fader night with open

3476

02:59:46,090 --> 02:59:42,420

lines all night long thank you for

3477

02:59:49,910 --> 02:59:46,100

listening to me thank you for letting me

3478

02:59:52,070 --> 02:59:49,920

just get this out it's been killing me

3479

02:59:54,950 --> 02:59:52,080

it's been killing me but this is how my

3480

02:59:57,349 --> 02:59:54,960

brain works so think about it go do your

3481

03:00:00,290 --> 02:59:57,359

own research I've given you everything

3482

03:00:01,969 --> 03:00:00,300

to go and take a look at Fade to Black

3483

03:00:04,010 --> 03:00:01,979

is produced by Hilton J Palm Renee

3484

03:00:07,010 --> 03:00:04,020

Dennis and Kevin announcers are Steve

3485

03:00:08,990 --> 03:00:07,020

harder Gene Vito and Mark T kobar what

3486

03:00:11,950 --> 03:00:09,000

Master is Drew the geek music Doug

3487

03:00:14,510 --> 03:00:11,960

Aldrich intro space boys

3488

03:00:16,490 --> 03:00:14,520

spaceboymusic.com fade to black is

3489

03:00:18,889 --> 03:00:16,500

produced by kjz ever the game changer

3490

03:00:20,929 --> 03:00:18,899

Network this broadcast owner copyrighted

3491

03:00:22,969 --> 03:00:20,939

2022 by Fade to Black and The Game

3492

03:00:25,309 --> 03:00:22,979

Changer Network Inc it cannot be

3493

03:00:27,170 --> 03:00:25,319

rebroadcast downloaded copied or used

3494

03:00:29,030 --> 03:00:27,180

anywhere in the known universe without

3495

03:00:31,190 --> 03:00:29,040

written permission from the game changer

3496

03:00:32,570 --> 03:00:31,200

Network or Fade to Black I'm Neil Sydney

3497

03:00:35,630 --> 03:00:32,580

church tomorrow night right here Robert

3498

03:00:37,550 --> 03:00:35,640

Grant until then I want everybody to be

3499

03:00:52,460 --> 03:00:37,560

safe